

AGENDA

BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2020

Karyl Matsumoto, Chair Peter Ratto, Vice Chair Ron Collins Marina Fraser Carole Groom Rose Guilbault Dave Pine Josh Powell Charles Stone

JIM HARTNETT
GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

San Mateo County Transit District Administrative Building Bacciocco Auditorium – 2nd Floor 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA

> WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 2020 - 2:00 pm Revised 2-3-2020

- 1. CALL TO ORDER/ PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 2. ROLL CALL
- 3. CONSENT CALENDAR

MOTION

- a. Approval of Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting of January 8, 2020
- b. Acceptance of Statement of Revenues and Expenses for December 2019

4. PUBLIC COMMENT FOR ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Comments by each individual speaker shall be limited to two (2) minutes. Items raised that require a response will be deferred for staff reply.

5. REPORT OF THE CHAIR

a. Resolution of Appreciation for former Chair Carole Groom

6. REPORT OF THE GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

- a. Report on Did Not Operate ("DNO") and the Bus Operator Shortages
- b. Senate Bill (SB) 797 oral update

7. BOARD MEMBER REQUESTS/COMMENTS

a. Report on the Reimagine Ad Hoc Committee Meeting of January 14, 2020

8. RECESS TO COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A. COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE* (R. Guilbault, Chair; R. Collins, M. Fraser)

Note: All items appearing on the agenda are subject to action by the Board. Staff recommendations are subject to change by the Board.

1. Call to Order

MOTION

- 2. Approval of Minutes of Community Relations Committee Meeting of December 4, 2019
- 3. Approval of Appointment Process for the Measure W Citizens Oversight Committee

INFORMATIONAL

- 4. Accessibility Update
- 5. Paratransit Coordinating Council Update
- 6. Citizens Advisory Committee Update
- 7. Multimodal Ridership Report December 2019
- 8. Adjourn

B. FINANCE COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE*

- (P. Ratto, Chair; J. Powell, M. Fraser)
- 1. Call to Order

MOTION

- 2. Approval of Minutes of Finance Committee Meeting of January 8, 2020
- 3. Amendent of Fiscal Year 2020 Operating and Capital Budget
- 4. Authorize an Amendment to the Contract with Eide Bailly LLP for Financial Audit Services
- Award of Contracts for On-Call Transportation Planning and Support Services
- 6. Award of Contract for Provision of a Bus Simulator

INFORMATIONAL

- 7. First Year Report of the Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act Pilot Program
- 8. Adjourn

C. STRATEGIC PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, AND SUSTAINABILITY COMMITTEE/COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE*

- (C. Stone, Chair; D. Pine, K. Matsumoto)
- 1. Call to Order

MOTION

2. Approval of Minutes of Strategic Planning, Development, and Sustainability Committee Meeting of January 8, 2020

INFORMATIONAL

- 3. SamTrans Business Plan Update
- 4. SamTrans OnDemand Performance Update Presentation revised 2-3-2020
- 5. Adjourn

D. LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE*

- (J. Powell, Chair; R. Collins, R. Guilbault)
- 1. Call to Order

MOTION

2. Approval of Minutes of Legislative Committee Meeting of January 8, 2020

INFORMATIONAL

- 3. State and Federal Legislative Update
- 4. Adjourn

9. RECONVENE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

10. MATTERS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION: COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMMITTEE

RESOLUTION

 a. Approval of Appointment Process for the Measure W Citizens Oversight Committee

SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

- b. Accessibility Update
- c. Paratransit Coordinating Council Update
- d. Citizens Advisory Committee Update
- e. Multimodal Ridership Report December 2019

11. MATTERS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION: FINANCE COMMITTEE

RESOLUTIONS

- a. Amending the Fiscal Year 2020 Operating Budget to Increase Total Operating Revenues by \$1,183,333 to \$281,175,215 and To Increase Total Operating Expenditures by \$5,083,333 to \$222,818,965, and Amending to Increase the Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget by \$1,070,000 to \$15,308,155
- Authorizing an Amendment to the Contract with Eide Bailly LLP for Financial Audit Services to Extend the Contract Term for Two Years and Increase the Total Contract Amount by \$141,263
- c. Awarding Contracts to Fehr & Peers, Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates, Inc., and Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. for Provision of On-Call Transportation Planning and Support Services for an Aggregate Not-To-Exceed Amount of \$7.5 Million for a Five-Year Term
- d. Awarding a Contract to FAAC, Inc. to Provide a Bus Simulator for a Not-To-Exceed Amount of \$475,320

SUBJECT DISCUSSED

- e. First Year Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act Pilot Program Report
- 12. MATTERS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION: STRATEGIC PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, AND SUSTAINABILITY COMMITTEE

SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

- a. SamTrans Business Plan Update
- b. SamTrans OnDemand Evaluation Update
- 13. MATTERS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION: LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

SUBJECT DISCUSSED

- a. State and Federal Legislative Update
- 14. GENERAL COUNSEL REPORT
- 15. COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
- **16. DATE, TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT REGULAR MEETING** Wednesday, March 4, 2020 at 2:00 pm, San Mateo County Transit District, Bacciocco Auditorium, 2nd Floor, 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA
- 17. ADJOURN

INFORMATION FOR THE PUBLIC

If you have questions on the agenda, please contact the District Secretary at 650-508-6242. Agendas are available on the SamTrans website at. Communications to the Board of Directors can be emailed to board@samtrans.com.

Free translation is available; Para traducción llama al 1.800.660.4287; **如需翻**译 请电1.800.660.4287

<u>Date and Time of Board and Advisory Committee Meetings</u>

San Mateo County Transit District Committees and Board: First Wednesday of the month, 2:00 pm; SamTrans Citizens Advisory Committee: Last Wednesday of the month, 6:30 pm. Date, time and location of meetings may be changed as necessary. Meeting schedules for the Board and CAC are available on the Website.

Location of Meeting

The San Mateo County Transit District Administrative Building is located at 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, one block west of the San Carlos Caltrain Station on El Camino Real, accessible by SamTrans bus Routes ECR, 260, 295 and 398 (view map). Additional transit information can be obtained by calling 1-800-660-4287 or 511, or by visiting 511.org.

Public Comment

If you wish to address the Board, please fill out a speaker's card located on the agenda table. If you have anything that you wish to be distributed to the Board and included for the official record, please hand it to the District Secretary, who will distribute the information to the Board members and staff.

Accessible Public Meetings/Translation

Written materials in appropriate alternative formats, disability-related modification/accommodation, as well as sign language and foreign language interpreters are available upon request; all requests must be made at least 72 hours in advance of the meeting or hearing. Please direct requests for disability-related modification and/or interpreter services to the Title VI Administrator at San Mateo County Transit District, 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070-1306; or email titlevi@samtrans.com; or request by phone at 650-622-7864 or TTY 650-508-6448.

Availability of Public Records

All public records relating to an open session item on this agenda that are not exempt from disclosure pursuant to the California Public Records Act and that are distributed to a majority of the legislative body will be available for public inspection at 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070 at the same time that the public records are distributed or made available to the legislative body.



SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT (DISTRICT) 1250 SAN CARLOS AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

MINUTES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING JANUARY 8, 2020

MEMBERS PRESENT: R. Collins, M. Fraser (arrived at the meeting at 3:09 pm), C. Groom,

R. Guilbault, K. Matsumoto (Chair), D. Pine, J. Powell, P. Ratto (Vice

Chair), C. Stone (left the meeting at 3:07 pm)

MEMBERS ABSENT: None

STAFF PRESENT: J. Hartnett, C. Mau, J. Cassman, D. Olmeda, D. Hansel, A. Chan,

J. Brook, D. Seamans

1. CALL TO ORDER/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Outgoing Chair Carole Groom called the meeting to order at 2:03 pm and led the Pledge of Allegiance.

2. ROLL CALL

Dora Seamans, District Secretary, called the roll and a quorum was present.

3. REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE (Powell, Stone, Collins)

a. Election of Board Officers for 2020

On behalf of the Nominating Committee, Director Charles Stone nominated Director Karyl Matsumoto as Chair and Director Peter Ratto as Vice Chair.

Motion/Second: Stone/Pine

Ayes: Collins, Groom, Guilbault, Matsumoto, Pine, Powell, Ratto, Stone

Absent: Fraser

4. CONSENT CALENDAR

- a. Approval of Minutes of the Board of Directors Meeting of December 4, 2019
- b. Acceptance of Statement of Revenues and Expenses for November 2019
- c. Disposition of Two Surplus Non-Revenue Support Vehicles

Motion/Second: Powell/Stone

Ayes: Collins, Groom, Guilbault, Matsumoto, Pine, Powell, Ratto, Stone

Absent: Fraser

5. PUBLIC COMMENT FOR ITEMS NOT ON THE AGENDA

Meredith Park, Chair, Transportation and Safety Committee, San Carlos PTA Council, expressed her appreciation to SamTrans for providing bus service to schools, but noted that some bus routes were not running due to the driver shortage.

6. REPORT OF THE CHAIR

Chair Karyl Matsumoto said that she had nothing to report. Outgoing Chair Groom wished everyone well in the new year.



7. REPORT OF THE GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

Jim Hartnett, General Manager/CEO, said he would provide highlights of his report during the Multimodal Ridership Report item in the Community Relations Committee meeting.

8. BOARD MEMBER REQUESTS/COMMENTS

Director Stone thanked Director Groom for all her work throughout 2019.

Director Dave Pine requested that the bus operator shortage be addressed at a future meeting. Mr. Hartnett said that an item addressing the operator shortage would be on the February Board agenda.

Chair Matsumoto requested that the Finance Committee meet prior to the Community Relations Committee to accommodate Director Stone's schedule.

9. RECESS TO COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The Board meeting recessed at 2:15 pm.

10. RECONVENE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

Chair Karyl Matsumoto reconvened the Board meeting at 4:15 pm.

11. MATTERS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION: COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE*

Director Rose Guilbault reported on the following items:

SUBJECTS DISCUSSED:

- a. Accessibility Update
- b. Paratransit Coordinating Council Update
- c. Citizens Advisory Committee Update
- d. Multimodal Ridership Report November 2019

12. MATTERS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION: FINANCE COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE*

Director Peter Ratto led the Board in voting on the following item, while noting that new language had been added.

RESOLUTION:

 a. Authorizing a Contribution of \$83,333 to the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board to Fund Special Counsel Services on Governance Matters – Approved by Resolution No. 2020-1

Motion/Second: Ratto/Pine

Ayes: Collins, Fraser, Matsumoto, Pine, Ratto

Noes: Groom, Powell Abstention: Guilbault

Absent: Stone



13. MATTERS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION: STRATEGIC PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE*

Director Pine reported on the following item:

SUBJECT DISCUSSED:

a. Dumbarton Rail Corridor Update

14. MATTERS FOR BOARD CONSIDERATION: LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE*

Director Powell led the Board in voting on the following item:

MOTION:

a. Adoption of 2020 Legislative Program

Motion/Second: Powell/Collins

Ayes: Collins, Fraser, Groom, Guilbault, Matsumoto, Pine, Powell, Ratto, Stone

Absent: None

Director Powell reported on the following item:

SUBJECT DISCUSSED:

b. State and Federal Legislative Update

15. GENERAL COUNSEL REPORT

Joan Cassman, Legal Counsel, said there was no report.

16. WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Chair Matsumoto noted that the correspondence was in the reading file.

17. DATE, TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT REGULAR MEETING

Vice Chair Matsumoto announced the time and location of the next meeting as Wednesday, February 5, 2020 at 2:00 pm, San Mateo County Transit District, Bacciocco Auditorium, 2nd Floor, 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA.

18. ADJOURN

The meeting adjourned at 4:19 pm.

An audio/video recording of this meeting is available online at www.samtrans.com. Questions may be referred to the District Secretary's office by phone at 650-508-6242 or by email to board@samtrans.com.

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Directors

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: Derek Hansel

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES FOR THE PERIOD ENDING

DECEMBER 31, 2019

ACTION

Staff proposes that the Board accept and enter into the record the Statement of Revenues and Expenses for the month of December 2019 and supplemental information.

This staff report provides a brief discussion of significant items and trends on the attached Statement of Revenues and Expenses through December 31, 2019. The statement has been designed to follow the Agency wide line item rollup as included in the adopted budget. The columns have been designed to provide easy comparison of year to date prior to current actuals for the current fiscal year including dollar and percentage variances. In addition, the current forecast of Revenues and Expenses is compared to the Adopted Budget for Fiscal Year 2020.

SIGNIFICANCE

Annual Forecast: The annual forecast was updated based on actual revenue and expense trends through December 2019. The forecast was derived by analyzing trends and reviewing details with cost center managers.

Forecast Revenues: Total Sources of Funds (page 1 of the Statement of Revenues and Expenses, line 17) are forecast \$2.4 million higher than budget primarily due to Other Interest, Rent, & Other Income (page 1, line 13). The increase is driven by a reimbursement for Bridge Buses from BART as well as higher rental income. Motor Bus Fares (page 1, line 1) is also forecast to be higher than budget driven by higher ridership trends.

Forecast Expenses: Total Uses of Funds (page 1, line 37) are forecast \$1.8 million higher than budget. Motor Bus (page 1, line 21) expense is higher than budget due primarily to higher Wages and Benefits (page 3, line 1) as a result of the overtime needed for driver shortages and higher Claims, Reserves, and Payments in both Motorbus (page 3, line 22) and CUB

(page 3, line 42). This is partially offset by lower expenses forecasted in Professional Services (page 3, line 7), Technical Services (page 3, line 8), Bus Parts and Materials (page 3, line 12), Uniforms and Driver Expense (page 3, line 13), Promotional and Legal Advertising (page 3, line 26), and Training & Business Travel (page 3, line 27). A.D.A. Programs (page 1, line 22) is lower than budget primarily due to lower than anticipated ridership trends in paratransit.

Year to Date Revenues: As of December year-to-date actual, the Total Sources of Funds (page 1, line 17) are \$28.7 million higher than the prior year. This is primarily driven by the Local TDA and STA Funds (page 1, line 2), SMCTA Measure A (page 1, line 5), and Measure W Sales Tax (page 1, line 11).

Year to Date Expenses: As of December year-to-date actual, the Total Uses of Funds (page 1, line 37) are \$10.3 million higher than the prior year-to-date actual. This is primarily due to increases in Wages and Benefits for Motor Bus (page 1, line 21), increases in Peninsula Rail Service (page 1, line 23) for Caltrain Service, and increases in District Sales Tax Capital (page 1, line 31), and Measure W Sales Tax Capital (page1, line 32).

Other Information: Starting in January 2019, the District modified the basis of reporting from accrual basis to modified cash basis (only material revenues and expenses are accrued) in monthly financial statements. The change in the accounting basis is not retroactively reflected in the prior year actual. As such, the monthly variance between the prior year and the current year actual may show noticeable variances for some line items on the financial statements.

BUDGET IMPACT

At the December 4th, 2019 board meeting, the Board approved Resolution no 2019-43 to increase the FY2020 Operating expense by \$807,750 as a result of the execution of the third amendment to the First Transit for the Redi-Wheels paratransit service agreement.

STRATEGIC INITIATIVE

This item does not achieve a strategic initiative.

Prepared By: Maria Pascual, Accountant 650-508-6288

Jennifer Ye, Manager, General Ledger 650-622-7890

Statement of Revenues and Expenses Page 1 of 16

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR 2020 DECEMBER 2019

% OF YEAR ELAPSED: 50.0% YEAR-TO-DATE ANNUAL CURRENT PRIOR BUDGET VARIANCE VARIANCE **FORECAST** VARIANCE VARIANCE **ACTUAL** ACTUAL SOURCES OF FUNDS Operating Revenues 7,842,181 8,093,597 251,416 3.2% 15,264,000 16,000,000 736,000 4.8% Passenger Fares Local TDA and STA Funds 23,742,844 29,873,137 6,130,293 25.8% 59,746,274 59,746,274 0.0% 316.000 158.000 (51.134)(24.5%) 316.000 0.0% Pass through to Other Agencies 209.134 Operating Grants 418,944 373.941 (45,003)(10.7%) 2,810,717 2.810.717 0.0% SMCTA Measure A 5,544,264 6,676,412 1,132,148 20.4% 12,796,123 12,879,456 83,333 0.7% SM County Measure K & Other 1,250,000 (1,250,000)(100.0%) 0.0% AB434 Funds, TA Funded Shuttle & Other 207.000 207,362 362.34 0.2% 417,100 417,100 0.0% 91,350,214 Subtotal - Operating Revenues 39.214.366 45,382,450 6.168.084 15.7% 92.169.547 819.333 (100.0%) Other Revenue Sources 10 District Sales Tax 50,555,129 48.322.822 (2,232,307)(4.4%)91,000,000 91.000.000 0.0% 1 Measure W Sales Tax 22,762,614 22,762,614 100.0% 45,500,000 45,500,000 0.0% 3,600,000 1,755,122 Investment Income 1,924,945 169,823 9.7% 3,600,000 0.0% 13 Other Interest, Rent & Other Income 3,989,330 4,894,079 904,749 22.7% 6,968,323 8,555,835 1,587,513 22.8% Due from PCJPB, SMCTA & SAMTR Capital W&B 16,343,286 17,260,852 917,566 41,573,346 41,573,346 0.0% 14 5.6% 15 Subtotal - Other Revenues 72.642.867 95 165 312 22 522 445 31 0% 188.641.669 190 229 181 1 587 513 0.8% 16 Total Revenues 111,857,232 140,547,762 28,690,529 25.6% 279,991,882 282,398,728 2,406,846 0.9% 17 Total Sources of Funds 111,857,232 140,547,762 28,690,530 25.6% 279,991,882 282,398,728 2,406,846 0.9% 18 **USES OF FUNDS** 19 PCJPB, SMCTA & SAMTR Capital W&B 20 16.343.286 17.260.852 917.566 5.6% 41.573.346 41.573.346 0.0% 21 Motor Bus 63,737,330 69.363.058 5,625,728 8.8% 143,492,400 146.918.633 3,426,233 2.4% A. D. A. Programs 22 8,404,379 8,361,333 (43,046)(0.5%)20,473,135 18,806,985 (1,666,150)(8.1% 23 Caltrain 3,817,200 4,856,412 1.039.212 27.2% 9,156,123 9.239.456 83.333 0.9% 24 Other Multi-modal Programs 1,239,322 1,761,441 522,119 42.1% 2,678,911 2,678,911 0.0% 25 Pass through to Other Agencies 209,134 158,000 (51, 134)(24.5%) 316,000 316,000 0.0% 26 Land Transfer Interest Expense 0.0% 45,716 45,716 0.0% 93,750,651 101,761,097 8,010,446 217,735,631 27 8.5% 219.579.046 1,843,416 0.8% Total Operating Expense 28 18,106,581 38,786,665 20,680,084 114% 62,256,252 62,819,682 29 Total Operating Surplus/ (Deficit) 563,430 0.9% 30 31 District Sales Tax Capital 3,007,785 4,247,060 1,239,275 41.2% 8,494,119 8,494,119 0.0% Measure W Sales Tax Capital 1,217,500 100.0% 2,435,000 2,435,000 0.0% 1,217,500 33 Sales Tax Allocation - Capital Program 3,007,785 5,464,560 2,456,775 81.7% 10,929,119 10,929,119 0.0% 35 Total Debt Service 4.856.857 4.668.716 (188,141) (3.9%)19.358.210 19.358.210 0.0% 36 Total Uses of Funds 37 101,615,293 111,894,372 10,279,079 10.1% 248,022,960 249,866,375 1,843,416 0.7% 38 NET SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) 10,241,939 28,653,390 18,411,451 179.8% 31,968,923 32,532,353 563,430 1.8%

Statement of Revenues and Expenses Page 2 of 16

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES FISCAL YEAR 2020

		DE	CEMBER 2019			% OF VE	4 D EL 4 DOED	50.00
	1	YEAR-TO	-DATF			ANNUA	AR ELAPSED:	50.0%
	PRIOR ACTUAL	CURRENT ACTUAL	\$ VARIANCE	% VARIANCE	BUDGET	FORECAST	\$ VARIANCE	% VARIANO
OPERATING REVENUES-MOTOR BUS								
PASSENGER FARES	7,280,972	7,669,806	388,834	5.3%	14,355,000	15,152,417	797,417	5.6
LOCAL (TDA) TRANSIT FUND	19,862,836	22,804,617	2,941,781	14.8%	45,609,233	45,609,233	-	0.0
STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE	2,834,595	5,003,411	2,168,816	76.5%	10,006,821	10,006,821	-	0.0
OPERATING GRANTS	409,929	79,502	(330,427)	(80.6%)	735,193	735,193	-	0.0
DISTRICT SALES TAX REVENUE	29,313,737	29,071,497	(242,240)	(0.8%)	66,093,847	67,135,150	1,041,303	0.0
INVESTMENT INTEREST INCOME	1,467,647	1,638,229	170,582	11.6%	3,005,000	3,005,000	-	0.0
OTHER REVENUE SOURCES: Rental Income Advertising Income	705,889 489,072	1,119,913 995,494	414,024 506,422	58.7% 103.5%	1,672,487 1,233,331	2,160,000 1,233,331	487,513	29.1 0.0
Other Income	1,372,651	980,589	(392,062)	(28.6%)	781,488	1,881,488	1,100,000	140.8
TOTAL OTHER REVENUES	2,567,611	3,095,996	528,385	20.6%	3,687,307	5,274,819	1,587,513	43.1
TOTAL MOTOR BUS	63,737,330	69,363,058	5,625,728	8.8%	143,492,400	146,918,633	3,426,233	2.4
					143,492,401			
AMERICAN DISABILITIES ACT: Passenger Fares Redi-Wheels Local TDA 4.5 Redi-Wheels Local STA - Paratransit Operating Grants Sales Tax Revenue - ADA Interest Income - Paratransit Fund SMCTA Measure A Redi-Wheels SM County Measure K Measure M Paratransit TOTAL ADA PROGRAMS MULTI-MODAL TRANSIT PROGRAMS:	561,208 1,045,413 - 9,015 2,866,482 287,475 1,727,064 1,250,000 657,724 8,404,379	423,792 1,235,873 829,238 294,439 2,883,070 286,715 1,820,000 588,208 8,361,333	(137,416) 190,460 829,238 285,424 16,588 (760) 92,936 (1,250,000) (69,516) (43,045)	18.2% 100.0% 3166.1% 0.6% (0.3%) 5.4% (100.0%)	909,000 2,471,745 1,658,475 2,075,524 7,723,391 595,000 3,640,000 1,400,000 20,473,135	847,583 2,471,745 1,658,475.00 2,075,524 6,118,658 595,000 3,640,000 1,400,000 18,806,985	(61,417) - - (1,604,733) - - - (1,666,150)	(6.8° 0.0° 0.0° 0.0° (20.8° 0.0° 0.0° 0.0° (8.1°)
Transfer from SMCTA for Caltrain AB434 Funds-SamTrans Shuttle Employer SamTrans Shuttle Funds Dumbarton Rental Income Sales Tax Revenue - Gen. Operating Asst.	3,817,200 207,000 763,995 - 268,328	4,856,412 207,362 1,209,875 344,204	1,039,212 362 445,880 - 75,876	27.2% 0.2% 58.4% 0.0% 28.3%	9,156,123 417,100 1,594,700 286,316 380,795	9,239,456 417,100 1,594,700 286,316 380,795	83,333 - - - -	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
TOTAL MULTIMODAL	5,056,522	6,617,853	1,561,331	30.9%	11,835,034	11,918,367	83,333	0.7
TOTAL REVENUES	77,198,231	84,342,244	7,144,013	9.3%	175,800,569	177,643,985	1,843,416	1.09

Statement of Revenues and Expenses Page 3 of 16

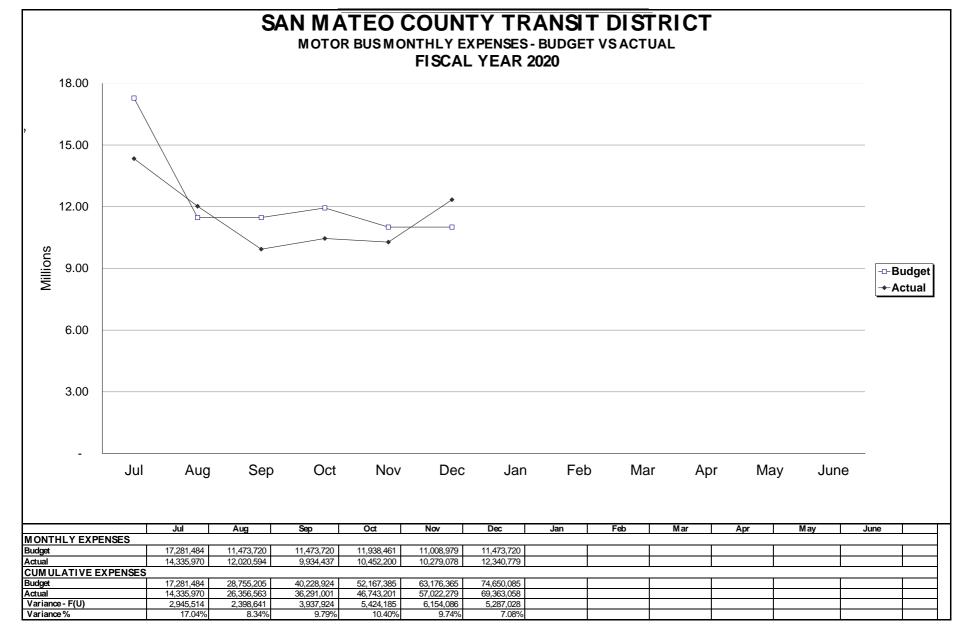
SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT OPERATING EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR 2020 DECEMBER 2019

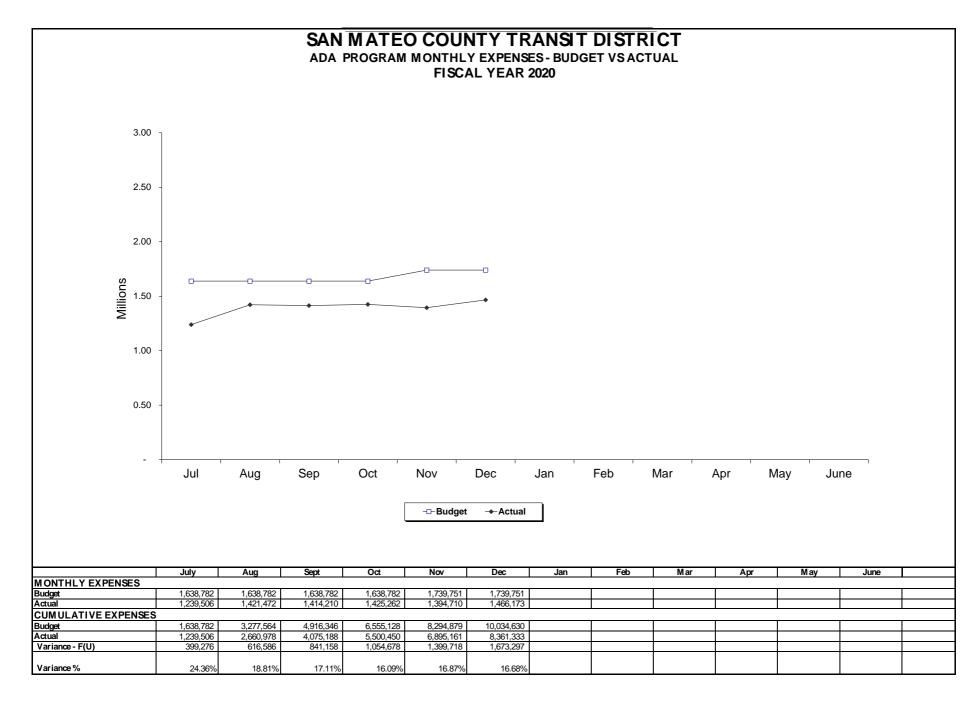
		YEAR-TO-I	DATE			ANNU	R ELAPSED: AL	50.0%
EXPENSES	PRIOR ACTUAL	CURRENT ACTUAL	\$	% VARIANCE	BUDGET	_	\$ VARIANCE	% VARIANCE
DISTRICT OPERATED BUSES								
Motor Bus Wages & Benefits	37,560,823	40,204,078	2,643,255	7.0%	76,088,210	79,088,210	3,000,000	3.9%
Services:								
Board of Directors	19,627	56,945	37,318	190.1%	132,116	132,116	-	0.09
Contracted Vehicle Maintenance	510,265	522,896	12,631	2.5%	1,295,519	1,295,519	-	0.09
Property Maintenance	670,198	656,294	(13,904)		1,730,144	1,696,596	(33,548)	(1.9%
Professional Services	1,687,232	1,404,867	(282,365)	(16.7%)	5,757,143	5,507,143	(250,000)	(4.3%
Technical Services	3,182,997	3,600,637	417,640	13.1%	9,420,379	9,220,379	(200,000)	(2.1%
Other Services	1,143,134	1,386,927	243,793	21.33%	3,675,419	3,675,419	-	0.0
Materials & Supply:			•					
Fuel and Lubricants	1,946,913	1,539,778	(407,135)	(20.9%)	3,916,141	3,916,141	_	0.0
Bus Parts and Materials	1,005,639	777,220	(228,419)		2,044,369	1,844,369	(200,000)	(9.89
Uniforms and Driver Expense	166,643	108,700	(57,943)		656,813	456,813	(200,000)	(30.5%
Timetables and Tickets	35,916	47,623	11,707	32.6%	283,500	193,500	(90,000)	(31.79
Office Supplies / Printing	288,768	227,125	(61,643)		615,716	615,716	(30,000)	0.0
Other Materials and Supply	56,822	59,430	2,608	4.6%	143,600	143,600		0.0
Otha Materials and Suppry	30,022	33,430	2,000	4.070	145,000	145,000		0.0
Utilities:								
Telephone	236,278	257,910	21,632	9.2%	712.500	582,781	(129.719)	(18.2%
Other Utilities	553,758	570,394	16,636	3.0%	1,323,530	1,323,530	(129,719)	0.0
							-	
Insurance	781,179	688,856	(92,323)	(11.8%)	1,524,531	1,524,531	4 000 000	0.0° 68.7°
Claims Reserves and Payments	4 500 000	1,607,956	1,607,956	100.0%	1,455,563	2,455,563	1,000,000	
Workers' Compensation	1,530,662	1,524,285	(6,377)		3,732,568	3,732,568	-	0.0
Taxes and License Fees	384,107	416,465	32,358	8.4%	919,556	919,556	-	0.0
Leases and Rentals	92,014	67,397	(24,617)		191,926	191,926		0.0
Promotional and Legal Advertising	384,245	309,246	(74,999)		1,460,750	1,240,250	(220,500)	(15.19
Training and Business Travel	151,282	156,156	4,874	3.2%	869,793	619,793	(250,000)	(28.7%
Dues and Membership	57,105	41,453	(15,652)		172,143	172,143	-	0.0
Postage and Other	17,087	59,358	42,271	247.4%	184,780	184,780	-	0.0
Total District Operated Buses	52,462,695	56,291,995	3,829,300	7.3%	118,306,709	120,732,942	2,426,233	2.19
CONTRACTED BUS SERVICES								
Contracted Urban Bus Service	9,864,945	11,092,972	1,228,027	12.4%	21,551,200	21,551,200	-	0.0
Coastside Services	818,429	800,212	(18,217)		1,738,200	1,738,200	-	0.0
Redi Coast Non-ADA	147,875	120,192	(27,683)		263,700	263,700	-	0.0
La Honda - Pescadero	25,988	28,088	2,100	8.1%	55,130	55,130	-	0.0
SamCoast - Pescadero	62,319	47,586	(14,733)		143,700	143,700	-	0.0
CUB Related Wages & Benefits	119,741	159,131	39,390	100.0%	499,764	499,764	-	0.0
CUB Related Other Support	156,620	51,966	(104,654)		118,500	118,500	-	0.0
CUB Insurance	78,718	230,260	151,542	192.5%	597,097	597,097	-	0.0
CUB Claims Reserves & Payments		540,657	540,657	100.0%	218,400	1,218,400	1,000,000	457.9
Total Contracted Bus Service	11,274,635	13,071,063	1,796,428	15.9%	25,185,691	26,185,691	1,000,000	4.09
TOTAL MOTOR BUS	63,737,330	69,363,058	5,625,728	8.8%	143,492,400	146,918,633	3.426.233	2.4%

Statement of Revenues and Expenses Page 4 of 16

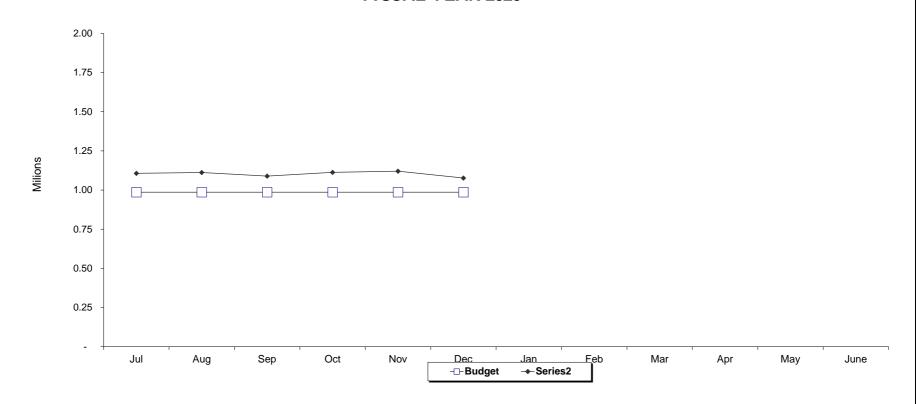
SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT OPERATING EXPENSES FISCAL YEAR 2020 DECEMBER 2019

		YEAR-TO-	DATE	T		% OF YEA	R ELAPSED: AL	50.09
EXPENSES	PRIOR ACTUAL	CURRENT ACTUAL	\$	% VARIANCE	BUDGET	FORECAST	\$ VARIANCE	% VARIANC
AMERICAN DISABILITY ACT PROGRAMS								
Elderly & Disabled/Redi-Wheels	2.570.547	2.439.881	(130.666)	(5.1%)	8,832,050	5,000,000	(3,832,050)	(43.49
ADA Sedans / Taxi Service	2,698,160	2.870.602	172,442	6.4%	3.834.100	6.000.000	2,165,900	56.5
Coastside ADA	920.011	938,451	18,440	2.0%	1,921,400	1,921,400	-	0.0
ADA Related Wages & Benefits	1.417.662	1.208.817	(208,845)	(14.7%)	2,530,107	2,530,107	_	0.0
ADA Related Other Support	632,905	743.919	111.014	17.5%	2.710.214	2.710.214	_	0.0
ADA Insurance	160,403	195.064	34.661	21.6%	426.864	426.864	_	0.0
ADA Claims Reserves & Payments	4,691	(35,401)	(40,092)	100%	218,400	218,400	-	0.0
TOTAL ADA PROGRAMS	8.404.379	8.361.333	(43.046)	(0.5%)	20.473.135	18.806.985	(1.666.150)	(8.1%
MULTI-MODAL TRANSIT PROGRAMS								
CALTRAIN SERVICE								
Peninsula Rail Service	3,817,200	4,856,412	1,039,212	27.2%	9,156,123	9,239,456	83,333	0.9
Total Caltrain Service	3,817,200	4,856,412	1,039,212	27.2%	9,156,123	9,239,456	83,333	0.
OTHER SUPPORT								
SamTrans Shuttle Service	1,073,179	1,514,561	441,382	41.1%	2,128,700	2,128,700	-	0.
Shuttle Related Wages & Benefits	28,745	30,828	2,083	100%	89,095	89,095	-	0.
Dumbarton M.O.W.	0	140,204	140,204	100%	286,316	286,316	-	0.
Maintenance Multimodal Facilities	137,399	75.848	(61,551)	(44.8%)	174,800	174,800	-	0.
Total Other Support	1,239,322	1,761,441	522,119	42.1%	2,678,911	2,678,911	-	0.0
TOTAL MULTI-MODAL PROGRAMS	5,056,522	6,617,853	1,561,331	30.9%	11,835,034	11,918,367	83,333	0.7
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	77,198,231	84.342.244	7.144.013	9.3%	175.800.569	177.643.984	1.843.416	1.0









	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	
MONTHLY EXPENSES													
Budget	986,253	986,253	986,253	986,253	986,253	986,253							
Actual	1,106,649	1,111,913	1,089,259	1,112,801	1,120,481	1,076,752							
CUMULATIVE EXPENSE	S												
Budget	986,253	1,972,506	2,958,758	3,945,011	4,931,264	5,917,517							
Actual	1,106,649	2,218,561	3,307,820	4,420,621	5,541,102	6,617,853							
Variance - F(U)	(120,396)	(246,056)	(349,062)	(475,610)	(609,838)	(700,337)							
Variance %	(12.2%)	(12.5%)	(11.8%)	(12.1%)	(12.4%)	-11.83%							

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT CASH AND INVESTMENTS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019

		12/31/2019
LIQUIDITY FUNDS MANAGED BY DISTRICT STAFF		
Bank of America Checking	\$	20,817,080.01
Bank of America Checking (Restricted)		
Wells Fargo		8,505.60
LAIF		48,883,128.68
INVESTMENT FUNDS		
Investment Portfolio (Market Values+ Accrued interest)*		119,595,689.91
MMF - US Bank Custodian Account		11,186,653.17
Debt Service Reserves Held By Trustee		6,646,452.60
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	207,137,509.97

^{*} Fund Managed by PFM Investment Advisor

Risk Summary 12/01/2019 - 12/31/2019

SAM Transit District Agg (136232)

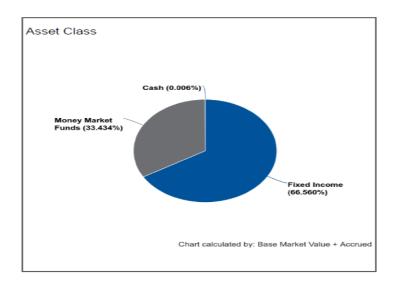
Dated: 01/15/2020

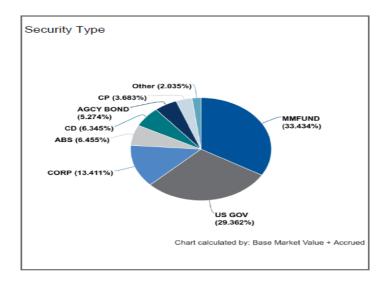
Risk Metric	Value	
Cash	10,405.58	
MMFund (incl LAIF)	60,069,781.85	
Fixed Income	119,585,284.33	
Duration	1.949	
Convexity	0.067	
WAL	1.472	
Years to Final Maturity	1.601	
Years to Effective Maturity	1.470	
Yield	1.786	
Book Yield	1.517	
Avg Credit Rating	AA-/Aa3/AA-	

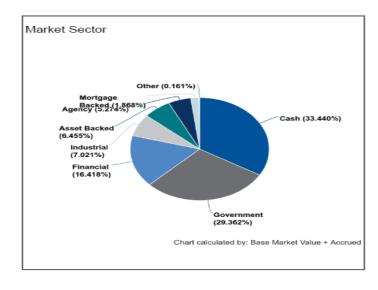
Value + Accrued
29.362%
27.840%
27.208%
6.226%
3.599%
2.081%
1.903%
1.781%
100.000%

Footnotes:

- 1) Grouped by Issuer Concentration
- 2) Groups sorted by: % of Base Market Value+Accured



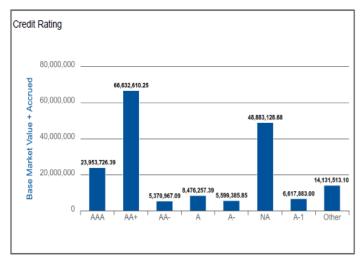




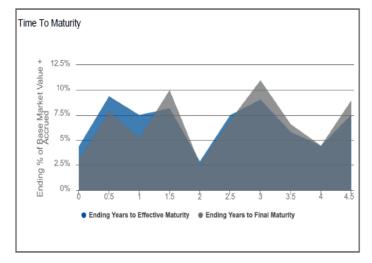
Risk Summary 12/01/2019 - 12/31/2019

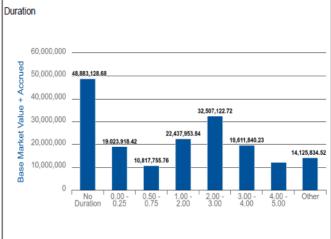
SAM Transit District Agg (136232)

Dated: 01/15/2020



AA 6 A 5 BBB 1 BB 0	5.513% 1.336%	6.952% 3.638%	13.297% 2.241%	9.547%	4.844%	0.000%	0.000%		0.000% 0.000%
A 5 BBB 1 BB 0	5.513% 1.336%	3.638%	2.241%					0.000%	0.000%
BBB 1	1.336%			0.682%	1.0709/				
BB C		0.854%			1.810%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
	2.0000/	0.00176	0.000%	0.687%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
B (0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
CCC C	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
CC C	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
C C	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%
NA C	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%

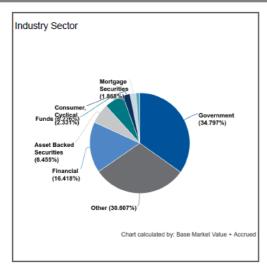


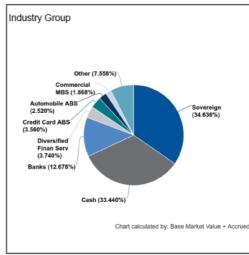


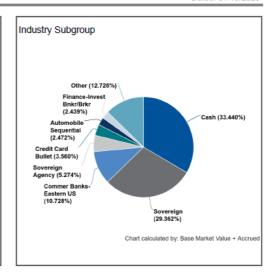
Dated: 01/15/2020

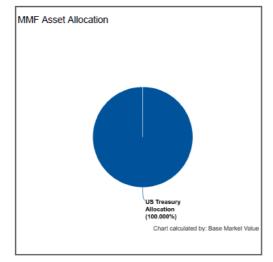
Risk Summary

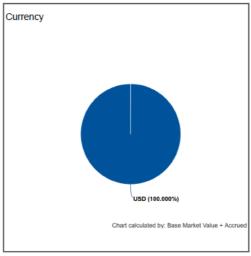
12/01/2019 - 12/31/2019

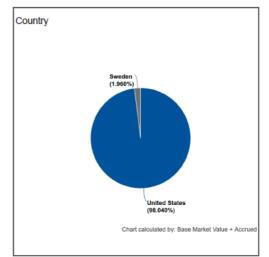












Report: Master BS by lot - group by Security type
Account: SAM TR Reimbursement Fund (136225)
As of: 12/31/2019
Base Currency: USD

CASH

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
CASH	CCYUSD	Cash	8,564.80		12/31/2019	8,564.80	0.00	8,564.80	8,564.80
CASH			8,564.80		12/31/2019	8,564.80	0.00	8,564.80	8,564.80
MMFUND									
Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
MMFUND	31846V534	FIRST AMER:US TRS MM Y	8,411,975.20		12/31/2019	8,411,975.20	0.00	8,411,975.20	8,411,975.20
MMFUND			8,411,975.20		12/31/2019	8,411,975.20	0.00	8,411,975.20	8,411,975.20
Summary									
Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
			8,420,540.00		12/31/2019	8,420,540.00	0.00	8,420,540.00	8,420,540.00

^{*} Grouped by: Security Type

* Groups Sorted by: Security Type

* Weighted by: Base Market Value + Accrued

* Holdings Displayed by: Lot

Report: Master BS by lot - group by Security type Account: SAM TR Reserve Fund (136226)
As of: 12/31/2019
Base Currency: USD

ABS (ASSET-BACKED SECURITY)

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrued
ABS	02004VAC7	ALLYA 182 A3	650,000.00	04/30/2018	11/15/2022	649,881.96	843.56	653,938.66	654,782.21
ABS	02007HAC5	ALLYA 172 A3	334,581.88	03/29/2017	08/16/2021	334,542.43	264.69	334,443.93	334,708.62
ABS	02007PAC7	ALLYA 171 A3	67,192.49	01/31/2017	06/15/2021	67,186.62	50.77	67,155.05	67,205.82
ABS	02582JHQ6	AMXCA 181 A	1,510,000.00	03/21/2018	10/17/2022	1,509,824.69	1,791.87	1,512,315.87	1,514,107.74
ABS	14041NFU0	COMET 192 A	1,660,000.00	09/05/2019	09/15/2024	1,659,582.01	1,268.98	1,654,834.03	1,656,103.01
ABS	14313FAD1	CARMX 183 A3	420,000.00	07/25/2018	06/15/2023	419,942.75	584.27	425,962.68	426,546.95
ABS	17305EGB5	CCCIT 17A3 A3	900,000.00	05/22/2017	04/07/2020	902,403.00	4,032.00	900,028.39	904,060.39
ABS	17305EGK5	CCCIT 18A1 A1	900,000.00	01/31/2018	01/20/2021	899,875.44	10,022.25	905,892.17	915,914.42
ABS	34531EAD8	FORDO 17A A3	265,593.04	01/25/2017	06/15/2021	265,592.06	197.13	265,387.89	265,585.02
ABS	36255JAD6	GMCAR 183 A3	400,000.00	07/18/2018	05/16/2023	399,906.72	503.33	404,946.19	405,449.52
ABS	43814PAC4	HAROT 173 A3	170,898.51	09/29/2017	09/18/2021	170,880.00	110.47	170,832.12	170,942.59
ABS	47788BAD6	JDOT 17B A3	288,032.20	07/18/2017	10/15/2021	288,011.11	232.99	287,881.51	288,114.49
ABS	47788CAC6	JDOT 2018 A3	236,761.17	02/28/2018	04/18/2022	236,744.14	279.90	237,586.88	237,866.78
ABS	89190BAD0	TAOT 17B A3	703,430.29	05/17/2017	07/15/2021	703,376.33	550.24	703,060.79	703,611.03
ABS	89238BAD4	TAOT 18A A3	423,425.98	01/31/2018	05/16/2022	423,421.12	442.24	424,537.72	424,979.96
ABS	89238MAD0	TAOT 17A A3	78,173.49	03/15/2017	02/16/2021	78,164.29	60.11	78,143.49	78,203.60
ABS			9,008,089.04		06/27/2022	9,009,334.67	21,234.79	9,026,947.37	9,048,182.16

AGCY BOND (FEDERAL AGENCY BOND/NOTE)

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrued
AGCY BOND	3130A8QS5	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS	2,700,000.00	07/15/2016	07/14/2021	2,683,581.30	14,090.63	2,679,793.20	2,693,883.83
AGCY BOND	3130ACE26	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS	440,000.00	09/08/2017	09/28/2020	438,587.60	1,562.92	439,123.96	440,686.88
AGCY BOND	3135G0N82	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION	1,525,000.00	08/19/2016	08/17/2021	1,518,823.75	7,095.49	1,515,953.70	1,523,049.19
AGCY BOND	3135G0N82	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION	475,000.00	08/19/2016	08/17/2021	473,375.03	2,210.07	472,182.30	474,392.37
AGCY BOND	3135G0T60	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION	600,000.00	08/01/2017	07/30/2020	598,182.00	3,775.00	599,529.60	603,304.60
AGCY BOND	3135G0U92	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION	900,000.00	01/11/2019	01/11/2022	899,352.00	11,156.25	918,085.50	929,241.75
AGCY BOND	3137EAEF2	FREDDIE MAC	300,000.00	04/20/2017	04/20/2020	298,974.00	813.54	299,774.70	300,588.24
AGCY BOND	3137EAEJ4	FREDDIE MAC	580,000.00	09/29/2017	09/29/2020	578,950.20	2,408.61	579,904.88	582,313.49
AGCY BOND			7,520,000.00			7,489,825.88	43,112.50	7,504,347.84	7,547,460.34

CASH

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrued
CASH	CCYUSD	Cash	1,465.84		12/31/2019	1,465.84	0.00	1,465.84	1,465.84

CD (CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT)

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrued
CD	06417GU22	Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch	900,000.00	06/07/2018	06/05/2020	899,658.00	2,002.00	901,105.28	
CD	22535CDV0	Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New	900,000.00	04/04/2019	04/01/2022	900,000.00	17,121.50	900,000.00	917,121.50
CD	23341VZT1	DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch	950,000.00	12/06/2019	12/02/2022	950,000.00	1,399.67	950,000.00	951,399.67
CD	65558TLL7	Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch	950,000.00	08/29/2019	08/26/2022	950,000.00	6,102.43	950,000.00	956,102.43
CD	78012UEE1	Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch	1,500,000.00	06/08/2018	06/07/2021	1,500,000.00	3,240.00	1,505,151.94	1,508,391.94
CD	83050PDR7	Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.)	950,000.00	09/03/2019	08/26/2022	950,000.00	5,890.00	950,000.00	955,890.00
CD	86565BPC9	Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra	900,000.00	10/18/2018	10/16/2020	898,776.00	6,525.75	899,514.77	906,040.52
CD	87019U6D6	Swedbank AB (publ)	1,800,000.00	11/17/2017	11/16/2020	1,800,000.00	4,994.00	1,786,160.09	1,791,154.09
CD			0.050.000.00			0.040.424.00	47 275 25	0.041.022.07	0.000.207.42

CORP (COPORATE NOTE)

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest		e Market Value + Accrued
CORP	025816BU2	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	900,000.00	05/17/2018	05/17/2021	899,847.00	3,712.50	916,439.40	920,151.90
CORP	02665WCZ2	AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP	900,000.00	06/28/2019	06/27/2024	898,776.00	240.00	910,936.80	911,176.80
CORP	037833CS7	APPLE INC	820,000.00	05/11/2017	05/11/2020	819,163.60	2,050.00	819,850.76	821,900.76
CORP	05531FBH5	BB&T CORP	900,000.00	08/05/2019	08/01/2024	901,494.00	9,500.00	911,072.70	920,572.70
CORP	06051GFW4	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	100,000.00	11/03/2017	04/19/2021	100,776.00	525.00	100,873.50	101,398.50
CORP	06051GGS2	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	550,000.00	09/18/2017	10/01/2021	550,000.00	3,201.00	550,676.50	553,877.50
CORP	06051GHH5	BANK OF AMERICA CORP	250,000.00	05/17/2018	05/17/2022	250,000.00	1,069.14	254,673.50	255,742.64
CORP	14913Q2A6	CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP	650,000.00	09/07/2017	09/04/2020	649,454.00	3,908.13	649,526.80	653,434.93
CORP	24422ETL3	JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	450,000.00	03/15/2017	01/06/2022	448,015.50	5,796.88	457,363.35	463,160.23
CORP	24422EUQ0	JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	175,000.00	01/10/2019	01/10/2022	174,832.00	2,660.00	179,816.18	182,476.18
CORP	254687FK7	WALT DISNEY CO	950,000.00	09/06/2019	08/30/2024	946,124.00	5,310.76	939,733.35	945,044.11
CORP	38141EC23	GOLDMAN SACHS & CO	900,000.00	07/11/2019	07/08/2024	941,922.00	16,651.25	949,475.70	966,126.95
CORP	427866BA5	HERSHEY CO	360,000.00	05/10/2018	05/15/2021	359,751.60	1,426.00	365,808.24	367,234.24
CORP	437076BQ4	HOME DEPOT INC	450,000.00	06/05/2017	06/05/2020	449,739.00	585.00	449,897.40	450,482.40
CORP	44932HAG8	IBM CREDIT LLC	900,000.00	02/06/2018	02/05/2021	899,559.00	9,672.50	906,776.10	916,448.60
CORP	46647PBB1	JPMORGAN CHASE & CO	900,000.00	03/22/2019	04/01/2023	900,000.00	7,215.75	919,555.20	926,770.95
CORP	594918BV5	MICROSOFT CORP	900,000.00	02/06/2017	02/06/2020	899,397.00	6,706.25	899,995.50	906,701.75
CORP	6174467P8	MORGAN STANLEY	1,800,000.00	11/10/2016	07/24/2020	2,009,250.00	43,175.00	1,835,965.80	1,879,140.80
CORP	63743HER9	NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINAN	375,000.00	02/26/2018	03/15/2021	374,583.75	3,202.08	379,246.13	382,448.21
CORP	63743HER9	NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINAN	515,000.00	04/19/2018	03/15/2021	512,821.55	4,397.53	520,831.35	525,228.87
CORP	693475AV7	PNC FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC	900,000.00	02/15/2019	01/23/2024	906,408.00	13,825.00	945,073.80	958,898.80
CORP	69371RP75	PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP	325,000.00	03/01/2019	03/01/2022	324,714.00	3,087.50	331,776.25	334,863.75
CORP	713448DX3	PEPSICO INC	600,000.00	10/10/2017	04/15/2021	599,880.00	2,533.33	601,178.40	603,711.73
CORP	808513AW5	CHARLES SCHWAB CORP	570,000.00	05/22/2018	05/21/2021	569,982.90	2,058.33	580,408.20	582,466.53
CORP	89236TEU5	TOYOTA MOTOR CREDIT CORP	660,000.00	04/13/2018	04/13/2021	659,736.00	4,218.50	669,428.10	673,646.60
CORP	904764AZ0	UNILEVER CAPITAL CORP	725,000.00	03/22/2018	03/22/2021	721,295.25	5,482.81	732,820.58	738,303.39
CORP	931142EA7	WAL-MART STORES INC	900,000.00	10/20/2017	12/15/2020	898,695.00	760.00	901,135.80	901,895.80
CORP			18,425,000.00			18,666,217.15	162,970.24	18,680,335.37	18,843,305.61

CP (COMMERCIAL PAPER)

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrued
CP	62479LAD7	MUFG Bank Ltd. (New York Branch)	1,000,000.00	04/18/2019	01/13/2020	980,350.00	0.00	999,126.67	999,126.67
CP	62479LJ14	MUFG Bank Ltd. (New York Branch)	1,800,000.00	12/06/2019	09/01/2020	1,774,890.00	0.00	1,777,308.00	1,777,308.00
CP	63873JA34	Natixis, New York Branch	2,500,000.00	08/16/2019	01/03/2020	2,480,458.33	0.00	2,499,720.83	2,499,720.83
CP			5 300 000 00			5 235 698 33	0.00	5 276 155 50	5 276 155 50

${\bf FHLMC}~({\bf FEDERAL~AGENCY~COLLATERALIZED~MORTGAGE~OBLIGATION})$

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrued
FHLMC	3137BM6P6	FHMS K721 A2	450,000.00	04/09/2018	08/25/2022	453,832.03	1,158.75	459,324.00	460,482.75
FHLMC	3137FKK39	FHMS KP05 A	266,450.92	12/17/2018	07/25/2023	266,450.12	711.20	272,331.50	273,042.70
FHLMC	3137FQ3V3	FHMS KJ27 A1	384,394.85	11/26/2019	07/25/2024	384,385.63	670.13	382,741.96	383,412.08
FHI MC			1 100 845 78			1 104 667 78	2 540 08	1 114 307 45	1 116 937 53

FNMA (FEDERAL AGENCY COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATION)

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrued
FNMA	3136AJ7G5	FNA 14M06B A2	1,109,237.16	12/15/2016	05/25/2021	1,131,681.88	2,475.92	1,118,011.23	1,120,487.14
FNMA	3136B1XP4	FNA 18M5 A2	386,912.02	04/30/2018	09/25/2021	394,608.09	1,147.84	391,160.32	392,308.16

FNMA			1,496,149.18			1,526,289.97	3,623.76	1,509,171.54	1,512,795.30
MMFUND									
Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrue
MMFUND	31846V534	FIRST AMER:US TRS MM Y	2,193,399.15	-	12/31/2019	2,193,399.15	0.00	2,193,399.15	2,193,399.15
MMFUND			2,193,399.15			2,193,399.15	0.00	2,193,399.15	2,193,399.15
MUNI (MUNICIPA	AL BOND/NOTI	Ε)							
Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrue
MUNI	157411TK5	CHAFFEY CALIF JT UN HIGH SCH DIST	230,000.00	12/05/2019	08/01/2024	230,000.00	349.00	228,962.70	229,311.70
MUNI			230,000.00			230,000.00	349.00	228,962.70	229,311.70
US GOV (U.S. TRE	EASURY BOND	(NOTE)							
Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrue
US GOV	912828L32	UNITED STATES TREASURY	410,000.00	07/12/2016	08/31/2020	417,840.49	1,904.98	409,295.31	411,200.29
US GOV	912828N30	UNITED STATES TREASURY	2,275,000.00	12/13/2018	12/31/2022	2,218,658.21	132.81	2,309,480.47	2,309,613.28
US GOV	912828N30	UNITED STATES TREASURY	5,900,000.00	01/10/2019	12/31/2022	5,814,957.03	344.44	5,989,421.88	5,989,766.31
US GOV	912828N30	UNITED STATES TREASURY	3,000,000.00	01/31/2019	12/31/2022	2,952,421.87	175.14	3,045,468.75	3,045,643.89
US GOV	912828Q78	UNITED STATES TREASURY	1,640,000.00	01/05/2017	04/30/2021	1,607,456.25	3,840.93	1,635,131.25	1,638,972.18
US GOV	912828R69	UNITED STATES TREASURY	5,400,000.00	03/06/2019	05/31/2023	5,204,039.06	7,672.13	5,400,000.00	5,407,672.13
US GOV	912828R69	UNITED STATES TREASURY	950,000.00	04/05/2019	05/31/2023	924,134.77	1,349.73	950,000.00	951,349.73
US GOV	912828R69	UNITED STATES TREASURY	1,700,000.00	05/03/2019	05/31/2023	1,659,093.75	2,415.30	1,700,000.00	1,702,415.30
US GOV	912828R77	UNITED STATES TREASURY	350,000.00	03/17/2017	05/31/2021	340,908.21	420.77	348,906.25	349,327.02
US GOV	912828T91	UNITED STATES TREASURY	2,950,000.00	07/08/2019	10/31/2023	2,924,417.97	8,165.18	2,947,234.38	2,955,399.55
US GOV	912828T91	UNITED STATES TREASURY	2,300,000.00	10/04/2019	10/31/2023	2,313,207.03	6,366.07	2,297,843.75	2,304,209.82
US GOV	912828TJ9	UNITED STATES TREASURY	2,500,000.00	09/07/2018	08/15/2022	2,395,117.19	15,344.77	2,502,343.75	2,517,688.52
US GOV	912828VF4	UNITED STATES TREASURY	255,000.00	12/07/2015	05/31/2020	251,702.93	306.56	254,721.09	255,027.65
US GOV	912828VP2	UNITED STATES TREASURY	575,000.00	05/18/2016	07/31/2020	593,785.56	4,812.50	576,167.97	580,980.47
US GOV	912828X47	UNITED STATES TREASURY	3,700,000.00	05/07/2018	04/30/2022	3,581,773.44	11,816.62	3,724,281.25	3,736,097.87
US GOV	912828XX3	UNITED STATES TREASURY	5,000,000.00	11/06/2019	06/30/2024	5,101,171.88	274.73	5,068,750.00	5,069,024.73
US GOV	912828XX3	UNITED STATES TREASURY	1,475,000.00	12/05/2019	06/30/2024	1,497,125.00	81.04	1,495,281.25	1,495,362.29
US GOV			40,380,000.00			39,797,810.63	65,423.69	40,654,327.34	40,719,751.03
Summary									
Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	e Market Value + Accrue
			94,504,948.99		05/07/2022	94,103,143.40	346,529.40	95,031,442.18	95,377,971.58

^{*} Grouped by: Security Type
* Groups Sorted by: Security Type
* Weighted by: Base Market Value + Accrued
* Holdings Displayed by: Lot

5,251,369.72

clearwater

Report: Master BS by lot - group by Security type
Account: SAM Paratransit Fund (136227)
As of: 12/31/2019
Base Currency: USD

ase Currency									
	ACKED SECUR								
Security Type IS	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
	02004VAC7	ALLYA 182 A3	185,000.00	04/30/2018	11/15/2022	184,966.40	240.09	186,121.00	186,36
S	02007HAC5	ALLYA 172 A3	92,617.82	03/29/2017	08/16/2021	92,606.90	73.27	92,579.63	92,65
S	02007PAC7	ALLYA 171 A3	19,079.35	01/31/2017	06/15/2021	19,077.68	14.42	19,068.72	19,08
S	02582JHQ6	AMXCA 181 A	425,000.00	03/21/2018	10/17/2022	424,950.66	504.33	425,651.82	426,1
S	14041NFU0	COMET 192 A	475,000.00	09/05/2019	09/15/2024	474,880.40	363.11	473,521.79	473,8
S	14313FAD1	CARMX 183 A3	110,000.00	07/25/2018	06/15/2023	109,985.01	153.02	111,561.66	111,7
S	17305EGB5	CCCIT 17A3 A3	250,000.00	05/22/2017	04/07/2020	250,667.50	1,120.00	250,007.89	251,1
S	17305EGK5	CCCIT 18A1 A1	250,000,00	01/31/2018	01/20/2021	249,965,40	2.783.96	251,636,71	254.4
S	34531EAD8	FORDO 17A A3	77,464.64	01/25/2017	06/15/2021	77,464.35	57.50	77,404.80	77,4
S	36255JAD6	GMCAR 183 A3	120,000.00	07/18/2018	05/16/2023	119,972.02	151.00	121,483.86	121,6
S	43814PAC4	HAROT 173 A3	51,787.43	09/29/2017	09/18/2021	51.781.82	33.47	51,767.31	51,8
iS	47788BAD6	JDOT 17B A3	81,609,12	07/18/2017	10/15/2021	81,603.15	66.01	81,566,43	81.6
	47788CAC6	JDOT 2018 A3	66,459.27	02/28/2018	04/18/2022	66,454,50	78.57	66.691.05	
S						195.382.31			66,7
IS	89190BAD0	TAOT 17B A3	195,397.30	05/17/2017	07/15/2021		152.84	195,294.66	195,4
S	89238BAD4	TAOT 18A A3	117,618.33	01/31/2018	05/16/2022	117,616.97	122.85	117,927.14	118,0
S	89238MAD0	TAOT 17A A3	21,714.86	03/15/2017	02/16/2021	21,712.30	16.70	21,706.53	21,7
5			2,538,748.12			2,539,087.38	5,931.14	2,543,991.00	2,549,9
CY BOND (F	FEDERAL AGE	NCY BOND/NOTE)							
ecurity Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
CY BOND	3130A8QS5	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS	520,000.00	07/15/2016	07/14/2021	516,837.88	2,713.75	516,108.32	518,8
CY BOND	3130ACE26	FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS	85,000.00	09/08/2017	09/28/2020	84,727.15	301.93	84,830.77	85,1
CY BOND	3135G0N82	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION	140,000.00	08/19/2016	08/17/2021	139,521.06	651.39	139,169.52	139,
CY BOND	3135G0N82	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION	460,000.00	08/19/2016	08/17/2021	458,137.00	2.140.28	457,271.28	459,
CY BOND	3135G0T60	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION	150,000.00	08/01/2017	07/30/2020	149,545,50	943.75	149.882.40	150.
CY BOND	3135G0160 3135G0U92	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION	250,000.00	01/11/2019	01/11/2022	249,820.00	3,098.96	255,023.75	258,
CY BOND	3135G0U92 3137EAEF2	FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION FREDDIE MAC	250,000.00 150,000.00	01/11/2019	01/11/2022	249,820.00 149,487.00	3,098.96 406.77	255,023.75 149,887,35	258,
CY BOND	3137EAEJ4	FREDDIE MAC	165,000.00	09/29/2017	09/29/2020	164,701.35	685.21	164,972.94	165,
CY BOND			1,920,000.00			1,912,776.94	10,942.03	1,917,146.33	1,928,
SH									
ecurity Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrue
SH	CCYUSD	Cash	374.94		12/31/2019	374.94	0.00	374.94	3
SH			374.94			374.94	0.00	374.94	3
			374.54			3/4.94	0.00	374.94	3
(CERTIFIC	ATE OF DEPOS	SIT)	31434			314.34	0.00	3/4.74	,
(CERTIFIC	ATE OF DEPOS	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrue
Security Type				Settle Date 06/07/2018	Maturity Date 06/05/2020				
ecurity Type	Identifier	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch	PAR			Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrue
	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019	06/05/2020 04/01/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00	Base Market Value + Accrus 250, 254;
ecurity Type	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00	Base Market Value + Accrus 250, 254, 275,
ecurity Type	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00	Base Market Value + Accru 250, 254, 275, 276,
ecurity Type	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordee Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72	Base Market Value + Accrus 250, 254, 275, 276, 427.
	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1 83050PDR7	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camdah New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskild Bankne AB (publ.)	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00	556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00	Base Market Value + Accrus 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276,
ecurity Type	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camdah New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskild Bankne AB (publ.)	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72	Base Market Value + Accrus 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 427, 276, 276, 276, 276, 276, 276, 276, 2
	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1 83050PDR7	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordee Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00	556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00	Base Market Value + Accru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 511,
ecurity Type	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1 83050PDR7 86565BPC9	Description Bank of Nova Scotia. Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank Alp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidd	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 249,600.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21	Base Market Value + Accrus 250, 254, 275, 276, 427.
	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZTI 65558TLL7 78012UEEI 83050PDR7 86565BPC9 87019U6D6	Description Bank of Nova Scotia. Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank Alp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidd	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 500,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 500,000.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58	Base Market Value + Accrus 250, 254, 275, 2766, 427, 276, 427, 497, 497,
RP (COPOR.	Identifier 06417GU22 22533CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1 83050PDR7 86565BPC9 87019U6D6 ATE NOTE) Identifier	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DMB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandriavsiska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Sunnitonon Missi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 2,500,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 500,000.00 2,499,565.00 Original Cost	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53	Base Market Value + Accru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Accru
RP (COPOR.	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1 83050PDR7 86565BPC9 87019U6D6 ATE NOTE) Identifier 025816BU2	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Sumitiono Mistusi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 2,500,000.00 2,500,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021	Original Cost 249.955.00 250.000.00 275.000.00 275.000.00 425.000.00 275.000.00 245.000.00 249.660.00 500.000.00 2,499,565.00 Original Cost 249.957.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22	Market Value 250,307 02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 249,865.21 496,155.58 2,497,787.53	Base Market Value + Accrus 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 427, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Accrus
P (COPOR.	Identifier 06417GU22 22533CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1 83050PDR7 86565BPC9 87019U6D6 ATE NOTE) Identifier	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandiraviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Sunnitonon Missi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 2,500,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 500,000.00 2,499,565.00 Original Cost	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Accru
P (COPOR.	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1 83050PDR7 86565BPC9 87019U6D6 ATE NOTE) Identifier 025816BU2	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Sumitiono Mistusi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 2,500,000.00 2,500,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021	Original Cost 249.955.00 250.000.00 275.000.00 275.000.00 425.000.00 275.000.00 245.000.00 249.660.00 500.000.00 2,499,565.00 Original Cost 249.957.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25	Market Value 250,307 02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 249,865.21 496,155.58 2,497,787.53	Base Market Value + Aceru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 497 2,511 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Aceru 255 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 255 253
RP (COPOR.	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEE1 83050PDR7 86565BPC9 87019U6D6 ATE NOTE) Identifier 025816BU2 02665WC22 037833CS7	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank Alp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidd Banken AB (publ.) Saunitiono Mistui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE NIC	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 06/27/2024	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 296,660.00 500,000.00 2,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 224,770.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,999,05	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 254 275 276 427 276 427 251 497 2,\$11 Base Market Value + Accru 252 253 253
RP (COPOR.	Identifier 06417GU22 22535CDV0 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEL8 3050PDR7 86565BPC9 87019U6D6 ATE NOTE) Identifier 025816BU2 02665WC22 037833CS7 05531FBH5	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Adp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandiraviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Suunitonon Missui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BB&T CORP	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 2,500,000.00 2,500,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/09/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2017 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2019	0608/2020 0401/2020 1401/2020 1202/2022 08026/2022 0607/2021 0826/2022 1016/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 06/7/2024 06/7/2024 06/7/2024	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 500,000.00 2,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 224,770.50 224,770.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4.755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 66.67 562.50 2.638.89	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 249,865.21 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,959.05 253,075.75	Base Market Value + Accru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Accru 255, 233, 225, 255,
RP (COPOR. eccurity Type RP RP RP RP RP RP	Identifier 06417GU22 22535GU09 23341VZT1 65558TLL7 78012UEEI 83050PDR7 86565BPC9 87019U6D6 ATE NOTE) Identifier 025816BU2 02665WCZ2 037833CS7 05531FBH5 06051GFW4	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank Alp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidd Banken AB (publ.) Samitomo Mistui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BB&T CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2019 11/03/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/02/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 05/11/2020 08/01/2024 04/19/2024	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50 2,638.89 131.25	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 252,18,38	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 251 251 251 Base Market Value + Accru 252 253 252 255 255
RP (COPOR. RECurity Type RP	Identifier	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank AMP, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Skuntinoma Misusi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BB&T CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 2,500,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2017 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2019 11/03/2017 09/18/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/25/2022 06/07/2021 08/25/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 06/27/2024 06/27/2024 06/11/2020 08/01/2020 10/01/2021 10/01/2021	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 294,660.00 24,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 224,770.50 250,415.00 251,944.00 160,000.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50 2,638.89 1,31.25 9,31.20	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80	Base Market Value + Aceru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Aceru 255, 253, 225, 255, 161,
RP (COPOR. ecurity Type RP		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camda New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidd Banken AB (publ.) Samitomo Mistui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE NIC BB&T CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP	PAR 250,000.00 255,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 285,000.00 255,000.00 25,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2019 05/11/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 05/11/2020 08/01/2024 04/19/2021 10/01/2021	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 295,660.00 299,660.00 Coriginal Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 224,770.50 239,415.00 25,914.00 16,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50 2,638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 249,865.21 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,999.05 253,075.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 76,402.05	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 251 251 251 Base Market Value + Accru 255 253 225 251 161
RP (COPOR. RP (COPOR. RP PP RP R		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank AMP, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Skuntinoma Misusi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP	PAR 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 2,500,000.00 2,500,000.00 250,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/25/20/22 06/07/2021 08/25/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 04/19/2021 10/01/2020 10/01/2020	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 296,660.00 24,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,957,50 249,660.00 224,770.50 25,194.00 160,000.00 75,000.00 184,844.60	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50 2,638.89 1,31.25 9,31.20 3,30.74 1,112.31	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32	Base Market Value + Aceru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Aceru 255, 253, 225, 25, 161, 76, 188,
RP (COPOR. security Type RP RP RP RP RP RP RP RP RP R		Description Bank of Nova Scotis, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Alps, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ.) Sumitomo Missu Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2019 05/11/2018 09/07/2017 09/18/2017 03/15/2017	0605/2020 0401/2020 12/02/2022 12/02/2022 08/06/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 06/27/2021 06/27/2021 06/17/2021 06/17/2021 06/17/2021 06/17/2021 06/17/2022 06/01/2022 06/01/2022 06/01/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 245,000.00 249,660.00 500,000.00 Coriginal Cost 249,957.50 249,957.50 249,650.00 224,770.50 250,415.00 251,94.00 160,000.00 184,944.68	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 6,66.67 502.50 2,638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32 116,881,75	Base Market Value + Accru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Accru 255, 253, 252, 255, 161, 766, 188,
RP (COPOR. eccurity Type RP		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank AMP, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinaviake Ensklids Banken AB (publ.) Sumiromo Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP CATERFILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	PAR 250,000.00 275,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 03/15/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/25 08/25/25/25 08/25/25/25 08/25/25/25 08/25/25/25 08/25/25 08/25/25/25	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 294,660.00 24,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,95,65.00 Original Cost 249,770.50 224,770.50 25,194.00 16,000.00 75,000.00 184,844.60 114,492.85	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50 2,638.89 1,31.25 9,31.20 3,30.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 51,376,05	Base Market Value + Aceru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Aceru 255, 253, 225, 25, 161, 76, 188, 118, 52,
COPOR. COPOR. COPOR. COPOR. P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank AMP, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinaviake Ensklids Banken AB (publ.) Sumiromo Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP CATERFILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP	PAR 250,000.00 275,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 03/15/2017	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/22 08/25/20/25 08/25/25/25 08/25/25/25 08/25/25/25 08/25/25/25 08/25/25 08/25/25/25	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 294,660.00 24,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,95,65.00 Original Cost 249,770.50 224,770.50 25,194.00 16,000.00 75,000.00 184,844.60 114,492.85	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50 2,638.89 1,31.25 9,31.20 3,30.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 51,376,05	Base Market Value + Aceru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Aceru 255, 253, 225, 25, 161, 76, 188, 118, 52,
CUP (COPOR. CUP) PP		Description Bank of Nova Scotis, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Alps, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ.) Sumitomo Missu Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2019 05/11/2018 09/07/2017 09/18/2017 03/15/2017	0605/2020 0401/2020 12/02/2022 12/02/2022 08/06/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 06/27/2021 06/27/2021 06/17/2021 06/17/2021 06/17/2021 06/17/2021 06/17/2022 06/01/2022 06/01/2022 06/01/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 245,000.00 249,660.00 500,000.00 Coriginal Cost 249,957.50 249,957.50 249,650.00 224,770.50 250,415.00 251,94.00 160,000.00 184,944.68	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 6,66.67 502.50 2,638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,995,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 51,376,05 51,376,05 51,376,05	Base Market Value + Aceru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2.511 Base Market Value + Aceru 255 255 252 265 161 766 188 1188 52 268
CUP (COPOR. CUP IV Type P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank ANP, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinnivake Ensklide Banken AB (publ.) Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP GOLDMAN SACHS & CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO	PAR 250,000,00 275,000,00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2018 09/07/2017 05/15/2019 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 03/15/2017 03/15/2019 09/06/2019 09/06/2019	06/05/2020 04/01/2022 12/02/2022 08/25/20/22 06/07/2021 08/25/20/22 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 04/19/2021 05/17/2021 05/17/2022 05/01/2020 01/06/2022 09/04/2020 01/06/2022 01/01/2022 08/30/2024	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 425,000.00 275,000.00 296,660.00 24,99,660.00 24,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,951.50 249,660.00 224,770.50 250,415.00 251,944.00 160,000.00 75,000.00 184,844.60 114,492.85 4,9952.00 268,898.40 261,645.90	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50 2,638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,073,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 51,376,05 267,082,11 263,743,25	Base Market Value + Aceru 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Aceru 25, 25, 25, 25, 161, 76, 1858, 118, 52, 268, 268,
P (COPOR. CURITY Type P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		Description Bank of Nova Scotis, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Alps, New York Branch Nordea Bank Alps, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskida Banken AB (publ) Sumitiono Misusi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BB&T CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00 250,000.00 2,500,000.00 250,000.00 270,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 06/08/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 05/17/2018 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 01/10/2019 05/07/2018	0605/2020 0401/2020 12/02/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/11/2021 06/27/2024 05/11/2021 05/11/2022 09/04/2020 01/06/2022 01/10/2022 08/04/2020 01/06/2022 08/04/2020 08/04/2020 01/06/2022 08/04/2020 08/04/2020 01/06/2022 08/04/2020 08/04	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 24,995,56.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,650.00 224,770.50 250,415,000.00 251,194,000 160,000.00 175,000.00 184,844.60 114,492.85 49,952.00 268,898.40 261,645.00 99,931.00	Accrued Interest 556.11 4.755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13.306.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 6.66.67 562.50 2.638.89 1.31.25 3.20.74 1.112.31 1.481.42 760.00 1.509.38 4.625.35 396.11	250,307,02 250,307,02 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 51,376,05 114,968,07 116,402,05 116,881,75 51,376,05 116,374,325 116,381,75 51,376,05 116,374,325 116,374,325 116,374,325 116,374,325 111,613,40	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Accru 255 255 252 161 161 176 188 52 268 268
CUP (COPOR. CUP (COPOR. P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Curporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank Alp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandrinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ.) Sumitomo Mistusi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BB&T CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP UNIT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC	PAR 250,000,00 275,000,00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 08/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 01/17/2018 09/07/2017 03/15/2017 07/11/2019 09/06/2019 05/10/2018	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 05/11/2020 08/01/2024 04/19/2021 10/01/2021 10/01/2021 05/17/2022 05/15/2021 06/05/2020	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 245,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 249,660.00 076,000.00 076,000.00 076,000.00 076,000.00 184,844.60 114,492.85 49,952.00 268,898.40 261,645.00 99,931.00 124,972.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031,25 66.67 5,052.50 2,638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35 396.11 162.50	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 249,865.21 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,999.05 253,075.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 76,402.05 184,866.32 116,881.75 51,376.05 267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 124,971.50	Base Market Value + Aceru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Aceru 252 253 253 253 255 161 76 185 118 52 268 268 268 268
CUP (COPOR. CUP (COPOR. CUP (TOPOR. CUP (T		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Copprate And Howstness Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskida Banken AB (publ) Sunnitonom Misusi Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP BAPH E INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC BM CREDIT LLC	PAR 250,000.00 250,0000.00 275,0000.00 275,0000.00 275,0000.00 275,0000.00 250,0000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 05/17/2018 05/12/2017 05/11/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018	06/05/2020 04/01/2020 12/02/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 05/17/2021 05/17/2021 05/17/2021 05/17/2022 09/04/2020 01/06/2022 01/10/2022 01/10/2022 05/10/2021 05/10/2021 05/10/2022 05/	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 245,000.00 249,660.00 500,000.00 24,99,565.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 224,770.50 25,194.00 25,194.00 114,492.85 49,952.00 114,492.85 49,952.00 99,931.00 124,977.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4.755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,366.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 6.66.67 562.50 2.638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1.112.31 1.481.42 760.00 1.509.38 4.625.35 396.11 162.50 2.686.81	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,037,57 525,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 51,376,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 51,376,05 1126,3743,25 267,082,11 263,743,25 101,613,40 124,971,50	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Accru 255 255 253 215 161 176 1888 118 32 268 268 268 100 125
CUP (COPOR. CUP (COPOR. CUP (TOPOR. CUP (T		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank ANP, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinnivaka Enkilda Banken AB (publ.) Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ.) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICA EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT ILLC IPMORGAN CHASE & CO	PAR 250,000,00 275,000,00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 20/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2018 09/07/2017 05/15/2019 09/18/2019 09/17/2018 09/07/2017 03/15/2019 09/18/2019 09/18/2019 09/18/2019 05/19/2018 06/08/2019 05/19/2018 06/08/2017 06/19/2018 06/08/2017 06/19/2018	0605/2020 0401/2022 1401/2022 1201/2022 08726/2012 08726/2012 1016/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 08/17/2021 06/27/2024 06/17/2021 06/17/2022 08/01/2022 09/04/2020 01/06/2022 04/06/2022 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 245,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 24,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 25,194.00 25,194.00 160,000.00 75,000.00 184,844.60 114,492.85 49,952.00 268,898.40 261,645.00 99,931.00 124,977.50 249,877.50 249,877.50 249,877.50 249,877.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031,25 66.67 5,62.50 2,638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35 396.11 162.50 2,686.81	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 249,865.21 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,999.05 253,078.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 76,402.05 184,866.32 116,881.75 267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 124,971.50 251,882.25 125,543.20	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Accru 251 252 253 253 255 255 25 161 76 188 118 52 268 268 268 102 1254 254
RP (COPOR.		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank ANP, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandinnivaka Enkilda Banken AB (publ.) Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ.) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICA EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT ILLC IPMORGAN CHASE & CO	PAR 250,000,00 275,000,00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/99/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2017 09/18/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 03/15/2017 03/15/2017 03/15/2019 09/06/2019 05/10/2018 06/05/2017 05/10/2018	0605/2020 0401/2022 1401/2022 1201/2022 08726/2012 08726/2012 1016/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 08/17/2021 06/27/2024 06/17/2021 06/17/2022 08/01/2022 09/04/2020 01/06/2022 04/06/2022 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020 04/06/2020	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 245,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 24,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 25,194.00 25,194.00 160,000.00 75,000.00 184,844.60 114,492.85 49,952.00 268,898.40 261,645.00 99,931.00 124,977.50 249,877.50 249,877.50 249,877.50 249,877.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031,25 66.67 5,62.50 2,638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35 396.11 162.50 2,686.81	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 249,865.21 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,999.05 253,078.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 76,402.05 184,866.32 116,881.75 267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 124,971.50 251,882.25 125,543.20	Base Market Value + Accrue 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Accrue 252, 253, 253, 254, 255, 25, 161, 76, 185, 118, 52, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 268, 26
CUPIN Type CP (COPOR. CUPIN Type P P P P P P P P P P P P P		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandriavsika Enskida Banken AB (publ) Sunnitonom Missui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP LIMIT STORY CORP LIMIT STORY CO HOME DEPOT INC LIMIT STORY CO HOME DEPOT INC LIMIT STORY CORP LIMIT STORY CO HOME DEPOT INC LIMIT STORY CORP LIMIT STORY CO HOME DEPOT INC LIMIT STORY CORP LIMIT STORY CO HOME OF CORP LIMIT STORY CORP LIMIT STORY CO HOME OF CORP LIMIT STORY CORP L	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 250,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 05/17/2018 05/17/2017 08/05/2019 11/03/2017 05/17/2017 05/17/2017 05/17/2017 05/17/2017 05/17/2017 05/17/2017 05/17/2018 09/06/2019 05/10/2018 06/05/2017 05/10/2018 06/05/2017 05/06/2018 05/20/2018	06/05/2020 04/01/2020 04/01/2020 04/01/2020 08/05/2020 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021 08/05/2021	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 249,660.00 24,499,565.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 224,770.50 25,194.00 114,492.85 49,952.00 49,952.00 49,952.00 20,478.00 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 21,479.50 22,000.00 21,479.50 22,000.00 21,479.50 22,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 21,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 25,000.00 24,479.50 2	Accrued Interest 556.11 4.755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,366.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 66.67 562.50 2.638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1.112.31 1.481.42 760.00 1.509.38 4.625.53 396.11 162.50 2.686.81 2.004.38	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 449,865.21 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,959.05 253,037.57 525,218.38 160,196.80 76,402.05 116,881.75 51,376.05 51,376.05 5267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 124,971.34	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Accru 255 255 253 225 251 161 163 188 52 268 268 268 102 125 254 257
tP (COPOR. ceurity Type P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	Identifier G6417GH22 22334UVZT1 G5258TLJ 78012UEE1 S3050PDR7 S8056SBPC9 87019UGD6 S656SBPC9 87019UGD6 S7019UGD6 S7	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ.) Samitomo Missii Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BB&T CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP DANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL. CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEE	PAR 250,000,00 275,000,00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2017 09/06/2017 09/06/2019 09/06/2019 06/06/2017 02/06/2018	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 08/01/2024 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 04/19/2021 10/01/2021 05/17/2022 09/04/2020 01/16/2022 01/10/2022 04/16/2020 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04/16/20 04	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 245,000.00 275,000.00 249,660.00 249,660.00 076,000.00 076,000.00 075,000.00 184,844.60 114,492.85 49,952.00 268,898.40 261,645.00 99,931.00 124,977.50 249,877.50 249,877.50 249,877.50 249,877.50 249,877.50 250,000.00 249,877.50 249,877.50 250,000.00 249,872.50	Accrued Interest 556.11 4.755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 6.66.7 2.638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35 396.11 162.50 2,686.81 1,62.50 1,862.85	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 4249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,866,32 116,881,75 25,178,76,05 267,082,11 263,743,25 101,613,40 224,999,875 251,882,25 255,432,00 249,998,75 509,990,50	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Accru 255 252 253 253 161 76 185 118 52 268 268 102 125 254 277 251
CUPOR. CUPITY Type P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Abp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandriavsiska Enskilda Banken AB (publ) Sumintono Missia Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC HIBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP MORGAN STANLEY MORGA	PAR 250,000.00 250,000.00 275,00	607/2018 0404/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/06/2019 07/11/2019 05/06/2018 03/22/2019 02/06/2018 03/22/2019 11/10/2018	0605/2020 0401/2020 1401/2020 1401/2020 1826/2022 0607/2021 0826/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 0501/7/2021 0607/2024 0607/2024 0607/2024 0607/2024 0607/2024 0607/2020 0701/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.	Accrued Interest 556.11 4/755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 66.67 502.50 2.638.89 131.25 931.20 320.74 1.112.31 1.481.42 760.00 1.509.38 4.625.35 396.11 162.50 2.686.81 2.004.38 1.802.85 11.993.06	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 449,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 51,376,05 267,082,11 263,743,25 2116,881,75 51,376,05 267,082,11 263,743,25 2116,881,75 51,376,05 267,082,11 263,743,25 261,882,25 255,432,00 124,971,50 251,882,25 255,432,00 249,998,75 509,990,50	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 427 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Accru 255 255 255 161 76 1888 118 528 268 102 125 254 257 251 151
RP (COPOR. RP (COPOR. P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	Identifier	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordrea Bank Alps, New York Branch Nordrea Bank Alps, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ) Sumitiono Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICA HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP NORGAN STANLEY NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE	PAR 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 285,000,00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 11/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/15/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2019 05/10/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 08/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 05/17/2021 06/01/2024 04/19/2021 04/10/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 284,9660.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 242,4770.50 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 268,898.40 261,645.00 275,000.00 27	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 2,638.89 131.125 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35 396.11 162.50 2,686.81 1,802.85 11.993.06 1,280.83 8,33.89	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 426,459.73 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,959.05 253,075.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 76,402.05 184,865.32 116,881.75 51,376.05 267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 224,9998.75 509,998.75 509,999.50 151,698.45 101,132.30	Base Market Value + Accrus 2-54 275, 276 427, 276 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Accrus 25, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20
RP (COPOR. SCHOOL Type RP (COPOR. SCHOOL Ty		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank ASA, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandiraviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Suanitonom Missia Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP MORGAN STANLEY	PAR 250,000.00 275,000	66/7/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 06/08/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 03/15/2019 09/06/2019 07/11/2019 05/06/2018 03/05/2019 05/06/2018 03/05/2019 07/05/2018 06/05/2017 05/05/2018 06/05/2017 05/05/2018 06/05/2017 05/05/2018 06/05/2017 05/05/2018 06/05/2017 05/05/2018 05/05/2018 05/05/2018	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 08/26/2022 06/07/2021 08/26/2022 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 06/27/2024 06/21/2021 06/27/2024 04/19/2021 05/11/2020 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 08/01/2022 04/01/2023 02/06/2020 07/24/2020 03/15/2021 04/15/2021 04/15/2021 04/15/2021	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.	Accrued Interest 556.11 4/755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 6.6.67 5.62.50 2.638.89 1.31.25 931.20 320.74 1.112.31 1.481.42 760.00 1.509.38 4.625.35 396.11 162.50 2.686.81 2.004.38 1.802.85 11.993.06 1.280.83 8.83.89 3.84.028	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459,72 275,000.00 426,459,72 275,000.00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,075,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 116,881,75 51,376,05 267,082,11 263,743,25 101,613,40 124,971,50 251,882,25 255,432,00 124,9791,50 251,882,25 255,432,00 151,698,45 101,132,30	Base Market Value + Aceru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Aceru 255 255 251 161 76 188 118 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 26
RP (COPOR. RP (COPOR. ecurity Type RP	Identifier	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordrea Bank Alps, New York Branch Nordrea Bank Alps, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ) Sumitiono Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICA HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP NORGAN STANLEY NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE	PAR 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 285,000,00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 11/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/15/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2019 05/10/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 08/07/2021 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 05/17/2021 06/27/2024 05/17/2021 06/01/2024 04/19/2021 04/10/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 284,9660.00 Original Cost 249,957.50 249,660.00 242,4770.50 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 250,415.00 268,898.40 261,645.00 275,000.00 27	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 2,638.89 131.125 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35 396.11 162.50 2,686.81 1,802.85 11.993.06 1,280.83 8,33.89	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 426,459.73 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,959.05 253,075.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 76,402.05 184,865.32 116,881.75 51,376.05 267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 224,9998.75 509,998.75 509,999.50 151,698.45 101,132.30	Base Market Value + Aceru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Aceru 255 255 251 161 76 188 118 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 26
RRP (COPOR. RRP (COPOR. RP POPULATION Type RP POPUL	Identifier	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordrea Bank Alps, New York Branch Royal Bank of Camada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ.) Sumitiono Mitsui Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN STANLEY NATIONAL RURAL UTILLTIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE PNC IPNANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC PNC PINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC PNC PINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC PNC PNACKAL SERVICES GROUP INC PACCAR PINANCIAL CORP	PAR 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 285,000.00	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 11/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/15/2017 05/17/2018 09/07/2017 01/10/2019 09/06/2017 01/10/2019 05/10/2018 06/05/2017 02/06/2018 03/22/2019 02/06/2017 11/10/2016 04/19/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018 02/26/2018	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 08/07/2021 08/26/2022 08/07/2021 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 08/01/2024 08/01/2024 04/19/2021 10/01/2021 09/04/2020 01/06/2022 01/10/2022 01/06/2020 07/24/2020 03/01/2024 03/01/2023	Original Cost 249,955.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 284,9660.00 074,970.50 244,770.50 254,9660.00 244,770.50 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 254,946,000 264,946	Accrued Interest 556.11 4.755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 66.67 2.638.89 13.125 931.20 320.74 1.112.31 1.481.42 760.00 1.509.38 4.625.35 396.11 162.50 2.686.81 1.802.85 11.993.06 1.280.83 1.802.85 11.993.06 1.280.83 853.89 950.00	Market Value 250,307.02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 426,459.73 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,959.05 253,075.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 16,196.80 176,402.05 184,865.32 116,881.75 51,376.05 267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 224,9998.75 509,998.75 509,998.75 509,998.75 509,999.50 151,698.45 101,132.30 262,520.50	Base Market Value + Accrus 254 275, 276 427, 276 251, 497, 2,511, Base Market Value + Accrus 25, 25, 26, 27, 27, 28, 29, 29, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20
RP (COPOR. RP (COPOR. ecurity Type RP		Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Norden Bank Akp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandiraviska Enskilda Banken AB (publ.) Suantionon Missia Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP WALT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LIC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP MORGAN STANLEY MORGAN	PAR 250,000.00 275,00	607/2018 0404/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2017 08/05/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/18/2017 09/06/2019 09/06/2019 07/11/2019 09/06/2019 07/11/2019 09/06/2019 07/11/2019 09/06/2019 07/11/2019 09/06/2019 07/11/2019 09/06/2019 07/11/2019 09/06/2019	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 12/02/2022 0826/20/22 0867/2021 0866/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 Maturity Date 0677/2021 0677/2021 0677/2024 04719/2021 1001/2022 08/30/2024 0470/2022 08/30/2024 07/08/2024	Original Cost 249,905.00 250,000.00 275,000.	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 502.50 2,638.89 131.25 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35 396.11 162.50 2,686.81 2,004.38 1,802.85 11,993.06 1,280.83 8,384.02 9,50.00 696.67	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459,72 275,000.00 426,459,72 275,000.00 249,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,038,00 224,959,05 16,324,00 124,971,50 251,882,25 255,432,00 124,971,50 249,998,75 509,990,50 151,698,45 101,132,30 262,520,50 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 102,085,00 105,324,06	Base Market Value + Aceru 250, 2544, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 497, 2,511, 497, 2,511, 497, 2,511, 255, 255, 255, 25, 26, 276, 288, 288, 288, 288, 288, 288, 288, 28
RP (COPOR. CCURITY Type RP (COPOR. RP RP RP		Description Bank of Nova Scotis, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Alps, New York Branch Royal Bank of Carnada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ) Sumitonom Missus Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP BMAT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE PNC FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC PACCAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CROP JOHN DEERE RURAL LUTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE PNC FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP PEPSICO INC CHARLES SCHWAB CORP	PAR 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 285,00	Settle Date 05/17/2018 09/03/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 11/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/15/2017 05/17/2018 09/06/2019 05/11/2018 06/05/2017 05/17/2018 06/05/2017 05/17/2018 06/05/2017 05/17/2018 06/05/2017 05/05/2017 05/05/2017 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 08/26/2022 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 08/11/2021 06/27/2024 05/11/2020 08/01/2024 04/19/2021 10/01/2021 05/11/2020 08/01/2024 07/08/2024	Original Cost 249.955.00 275.000.00 275.000.00 275.000.00 275.000.00 425.000.00 275.000.00 245.000.00 249.660.00 500.000.00 24,499.565.00 Original Cost 249.957.50 249.660.00 242,4770.50 253.415.00 253.415.00 253.415.00 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 255.415.00 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 255.455.60 255.455.60 255.855.60	Accrued Interest 556.11 4.755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 66.67 2.638.89 13.125 931.20 230.74 1.112.31 1.481.42 760.00 1.509.38 4.625.35 396.11 1.62.50 2.686.81 1.802.85 11.993.06 1.280.83 853.89 950.00 696.67 577.78	Market Value 250,307 02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 426,459.73 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,959.05 253,075.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 184,865.32 116,881.75 51,376.05 267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 214,979.50 251,882.25 251,838.20 249,998.75 509,990.50 151,698.45 101,132.30 262,520.50 165,324.06 165,324.06 165,324.06	Base Market Value + Acerus 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 251, 427, 251, 497, 2,511, 497, 2,511, 497, 2,511, 497, 2,511, 497, 2,511, 525, 525, 161, 76, 185, 118, 122, 244, 257, 251, 521, 521, 521, 521, 522, 523, 525, 525, 525, 527, 528, 529, 529, 529, 529, 529, 529, 529, 529
RP (COPOR. COUNTY Type RP RP RP RP RP RP RP RP RP R	Identifier	Description Bank of Nova Scotia, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Alp, New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Royal Bank of Canada New York Branch Skandiraviska Ensklida Banken AB (publ.) Suantionon Missia Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BB&T CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP DOIND DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP UNIT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HESHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP MORGAN STANLEY	PAR 250,000,000 275,000 275,000,000 275,0	06/07/2018 04/04/2019 12/06/2019 08/29/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 10/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/05/2019 11/03/2017 05/11/2017 05/11/2019 09/06/2017 01/10/2019 05/10/2018 03/22/2019 02/06/2017 11/10/2016 04/19/2018 02/25/2019 03/01/2019	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 08/25/2022	Original Cost 249,905.00 275,000.	Accrued Interest 556.11 4,755.97 405.17 1,766.49 918.00 1,705.00 1,812.71 1,387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1,031.25 66.67 562.50 2,638.89 1,31.25 931.20 320.74 1,112.31 1,481.42 760.00 1,509.38 4,625.35 396.11 162.50 2,686.81 2,004.38 1,802.85 11,993.06 1,280.83 8,83.89 1,802.85 1,993.00 6,966.67 5,77.78 1,150.50	Market Value 250,307,02 250,000,00 275,000,00 275,000,00 426,459,72 275,000,00 449,865,21 496,155,58 2,497,787,53 Market Value 254,566,50 253,038,00 224,959,05 253,073,75 25,218,38 160,196,80 76,402,05 184,865,32 116,881,75 251,786,52 116,881,75 251,786,53 2116,881,75 251,786,53 267,082,11 263,743,25 101,613,40 251,882,25 255,432,00 259,998,75 509,990,75 509,990,75 501,112,30 262,720,50 101,698,45 101,112,30 102,085,00 165,324,06 162,921,60 162,921,60 162,921,60	Base Market Value + Acero 250, 254, 275, 276, 427, 276, 2511, 497, 2,511, 497, 2,511, 610, 185, 118, 52, 268, 102, 125, 251, 101, 101, 102, 103, 103, 106, 103, 106, 103, 183, 183,
CUPIN Type CP (COPOR. CUPIN Type P P P P P P P P P P P P P		Description Bank of Nova Scotis, Houston Branch Credit Agricole Corporate And Investment Bank, New DNB Bank ASA, New York Branch Nordea Bank Alps, New York Branch Royal Bank of Carnada New York Branch Skandinaviska Enskidda Banken AB (publ) Sumitonom Missus Banking Corporation, New York Bra Swedbank AB (publ) Description AMERICAN EXPRESS CO AMERICAN HONDA FINANCE CORP APPLE INC BBAT CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP BANK OF AMERICA CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP JOHN DEERE CAPITAL CORP BMAT DISNEY CO GOLDMAN SACHS & CO HERSHEY CO HOME DEPOT INC IBM CREDIT LLC JPMORGAN CHASE & CO MICROSOFT CORP NATIONAL RURAL UTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE PNC FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC PACCAR FINANCIAL SERVICES CROP JOHN DEERE RURAL LUTILITIES COOPERATIVE FINANCE PNC FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP INC PACCAR FINANCIAL CORP PEPSICO INC CHARLES SCHWAB CORP	PAR 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 285,00	Settle Date 05/17/2018 09/03/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 06/08/2018 09/03/2019 11/18/2018 11/17/2017 Settle Date 05/17/2018 06/28/2019 05/11/2017 08/15/2017 05/17/2018 09/06/2019 05/11/2018 06/05/2017 05/17/2018 06/05/2017 05/17/2018 06/05/2017 05/17/2018 06/05/2017 05/05/2017 05/05/2017 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019 05/05/2019	0605/2020 0401/2022 12/02/2022 08/26/2022 08/26/2022 08/26/2022 10/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 11/16/2020 08/11/2021 06/27/2024 05/11/2020 08/01/2024 04/19/2021 10/01/2021 05/11/2020 08/01/2024 07/08/2024	Original Cost 249.955.00 275.000.00 275.000.00 275.000.00 275.000.00 425.000.00 275.000.00 245.000.00 249.660.00 500.000.00 24,499.565.00 Original Cost 249.957.50 249.660.00 242,4770.50 253.415.00 253.415.00 253.415.00 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 255.415.00 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 254.454.60 255.455.60 255.455.60 255.855.60	Accrued Interest 556.11 4.755.97 405.17 1.766.49 918.00 1.705.00 1.812.71 1.387.22 13,306.67 Accrued Interest 1.031.25 66.67 2.638.89 13.125 931.20 230.74 1.112.31 1.481.42 760.00 1.509.38 4.625.35 396.11 1.62.50 2.686.81 1.802.85 11.993.06 1.280.83 853.89 950.00 696.67 577.78	Market Value 250,307 02 250,000.00 275,000.00 275,000.00 426,459.72 275,000.00 426,459.73 496,155.58 2,497,787.53 Market Value 254,566.50 253,038.00 224,959.05 253,075.75 25,218.38 160,196.80 184,865.32 116,881.75 51,376.05 267,082.11 263,743.25 101,613.40 214,979.50 251,882.25 251,838.20 249,998.75 509,990.50 151,698.45 101,132.30 262,520.50 165,324.06 165,324.06 165,324.06	Base Market Value + Accru 250 254 275 276 427 276 427 276 251 497 2,511 Base Market Value + Accru 252 253 253 255 161 76 188 118 118 22 268 100 275 251 251 251 251 251 251 251 251 252 268 100 266 103 166

CP (COMMERCIAL PAPER)

CORP

Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
CP	62479LJ14	MUFG Bank Ltd. (New York Branch)	650,000.00	12/06/2019	09/01/2020	640,932.50	0.00	641,805.67	641,805.67
CP	63873JA34	Natixis, New York Branch	700,000.00	08/16/2019	01/03/2020	694,528.33	0.00	699,921.83	699,921.83
CP			1,350,000.00			1,335,460.83	0.00	1,341,727.50	1,341,727.50

5,201,975.55

45,350.21

5,206,019.51

5,135,000.00

FHLMC (FEDERAL AGENCY COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATION)

	Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
--	---------------	------------	-------------	-----	-------------	---------------	---------------	------------------	--------------	-----------------------------

	-	ш	26,732,382.01		05/10/2022	26,633,881.52	99,811.56	26,884,019.94	26,983,831
Summary Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
			11,230,000.00			11,770,700.01	22,403.07	12,011,400.73	12,033,731
JS GOV			11,930,000.00			11,776,988.81	22.483.07	12,011,468.75	12,033,951
	912828XX3	UNITED STATES TREASURY	425,000.00	12/05/2019	06/30/2024	431,375.00	23.35	430,843.75	430,867
	912828XX3	UNITED STATES TREASURY	1,400,000.00	11/06/2019	06/30/2024	1,428,328.13	76.92	1,419,250.00	1,419,326
	912828VP2 912828X47	UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY	1,300,000.00	05/07/2018	04/30/2022	1,258,460.94	4,101.09 4,151.79	1,308,531.25	495,096 1,312,683
	912828VF4 912828VP2	UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY	490,000.00	05/18/2016	05/31/2020 07/31/2020	197,414.06 505.996.90	240.44 4.101.09	199,781.25 490,995.31	495,096
	912828TJ9 912828VF4	UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY	700,000.00 200,000.00	09/07/2018 12/07/2015	08/15/2022	670,632.81	4,296.54 240.44	700,656.25	704,95: 200.02
	912828T91	UNITED STATES TREASURY	625,000.00	10/04/2019	10/31/2023	628,588.87	1,729.91	624,414.06	626,14
	912828T91	UNITED STATES TREASURY	850,000.00	07/08/2019	10/31/2023	842,628.91	2,352.68	849,203.13	851,55
	912828R69	UNITED STATES TREASURY	550,000.00	05/03/2019	05/31/2023	536,765.62	781.42	550,000.00	550,78
	912828R69	UNITED STATES TREASURY	200,000.00	04/05/2019	05/31/2023	194,554.69	284.15	200,000.00	200,28
	912828R69	UNITED STATES TREASURY	1,600,000.00	03/06/2019	05/31/2023	1,541,937.50	2,273.22	1,600,000.00	1,602,27
	912828Q78	UNITED STATES TREASURY	185,000.00	01/05/2017	04/30/2021	181,328.91	433.28	184,450.78	184,88
	912828N30 912828N30	UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY	1,600,000.00	01/10/2019	12/31/2022	1,5 /6,93 /.50 836,519,53	93.41 49.62	1,624,250.00 862.882.81	1,624,34
	912828N30 912828N30	UNITED STATES TREASURY UNITED STATES TREASURY	700,000.00 1,600,000.00	12/13/2018 01/10/2019	12/31/2022 12/31/2022	682,664.06 1,576,937.50	40.87 93.41	710,609.38 1,624,250.00	710,65 1,624,34
	912828L32	UNITED STATES TREASURY	80,000.00	07/12/2016	08/31/2020	81,532.14	371.70	79,862.50	80,23
	912828B90	UNITED STATES TREASURY	175,000.00	10/05/2016	02/28/2021	181,323.24	1,182.69	175,738.28	176,92
Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
S GOV (U.S. TRI	EASURY BON	D/NOTE)							
MUNI			60,000.00			60,000.00	91.04	59,729.40	59,820
MUNI	157411TK5	CHAFFEY CALIF JT UN HIGH SCH DIST	60,000.00	12/05/2019	08/01/2024	60,000.00	91.04	59,729.40	59,820
Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
IUNI (MUNICIP	AL BOND/NO	TE)							
IMFUND			581,278.82			581,278.82	0.00	581,278.82	581,27
	31846V534	FIRST AMER:US TRS MM Y	581,278.82	Settle Date	12/31/2019	581,278.82	0.00	581,278.82	581,275
IMFUND Security Type	Identifier	Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
'NMA			411,441.03			419,729.74	996.53	415,022.17	416,018
NMA	3136B1XP4	FNA 18M5 A2	106,400.81	04/30/2018	09/25/2021	108,517.23	315.66	107,569.09	107,88
NMA	3136AJ7G5	FNA 14M06B A2	305,040.22	12/15/2016	05/25/2021	311,212.51	680.88	307,453.09	308,13
NMA (FEDERAL Security Type	L AGENCY CO	OLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATION) Description	PAR	Settle Date	Maturity Date	Original Cost	Accrued Interest	Market Value	Base Market Value + Accrued
HLMC			303,337.10			300,043.51	710.80	309,474.00	310,10
HLMC			305,539,10			306,643.51	710.86	309,474.00	310,184
	3137FKK39 3137FQ3V3	FHMS KP05 A FHMS KJ27 A1	75,696.28 99,842.82	12/17/2018 11/26/2019	07/25/2023 07/25/2024	75,696.06 99,840.42	202.05 174.06	77,366.90 99,413.49	77,56 99,58

^{*} Grouped by: Security Type
* Groups Sorted by: Security Type
* Weighted by: Base Market Value + Accrued
* Holdings Displayed by: Lot

clearwater

Report: Account: Date:

Trade Activity SAM Transit District Agg (136232) 12/01/2019 - 12/31/2019

Base Currency: USD

* Does not Lock Down

* Does not Lock Down Identifier	Description	Base Current Units	Coupon Rate Transaction Type	Trade Date	Settle Date	Final Maturity	Base Principal	Base Accrued Interest	Base Amount
62479MZ63	MUFG Bank Ltd. (1	(1,700,000.00)	0.000 Maturity	12/06/2019	12/06/2019	12/06/2019	(1,700,000.00)	0.00	1,700,000.00
62479LJ14	MUFG Bank Ltd. (1	1,800,000.00	0.000 Buy	12/06/2019	12/06/2019	09/01/2020	1,774,890.00	0.00	(1,774,890.00)
62479MZ63	MUFG Bank Ltd. (1	(650,000.00)	0.000 Maturity	12/06/2019	12/06/2019	12/06/2019	(650,000.00)	0.00	650,000.00
62479LJ14	MUFG Bank Ltd. (1	650,000.00	0.000 Buy	12/06/2019	12/06/2019	09/01/2020	640,932.50	0.00	(640,932.50)
31846V534	FIRST AMER:US T	8,787.70	1.150 Buy	12/03/2019	12/03/2019	12/31/2019	8,787.70	0.00	(8,787.70)
31846V534	FIRST AMER:US T	3,559,287.26	1.150 Buy			12/31/2019	3,559,287.26	0.00	(3,559,287.26)
31846V534	FIRST AMER:US T	(3,497,552.60)	1.150 Sell			12/31/2019	(3,497,552.60)	0.00	3,497,552.60
31846V534	FIRST AMER:US T	1,159,729.14	1.150 Buy			12/31/2019	1,159,729.14	0.00	(1,159,729.14)
31846V534	FIRST AMER:US T	(1,130,981.96)	1.150 Sell			12/31/2019	(1,130,981.96)	0.00	1,130,981.96
34531EAD8	FORDO 17A A3	(55,719.37)	1.670 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	06/15/2021	(55,719.37)	0.00	55,719.37
34531EAD8	FORDO 17A A3	(16,251.48)	1.670 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	06/15/2021	(16,251.48)	0.00	16,251.48
717081EB5	PFIZER INC	(1,185,000.00)	1.700 Maturity	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	(1,185,000.00)	0.00	1,185,000.00
02007PAC7	ALLYA 171 A3	(15,119.99)	1.700 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	06/15/2021	(15,119.99)	0.00	15,119.99
717081EB5	PFIZER INC	(330,000.00)	1.700 Maturity	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	(330,000.00)	0.00	330,000.00
02007PAC7	ALLYA 171 A3	(4,293.33)	1.700 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	06/15/2021	(4,293.33)	0.00	4,293.33
89238MAD0	TAOT 17A A3	(21,642.61)	1.730 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	02/16/2021	(21,642.61)	0.00	21,642.61
89238MAD0	TAOT 17A A3	(6,011.84)	1.730 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	02/16/2021	(6,011.84)	0.00	6,011.84
89190BAD0	TAOT 17B A3	(89,275.83)	1.760 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	07/15/2021	(89,275.84)	0.00	89,275.84
89190BAD0	TAOT 17B A3	(24,798.84)	1.760 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	07/15/2021	(24,798.85)	0.00	24,798.85
02007HAC5	ALLYA 172 A3	(57,551.98)	1.780 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	08/16/2021	(57,551.98)	0.00	57,551.98
02007HAC5	ALLYA 172 A3	(15,931.34)	1.780 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	08/16/2021	(15,931.34)	0.00	15,931.34
43814PAC4	HAROT 173 A3	(17,515.09)	1.790 Principal Paydow	12/18/2019	12/18/2019	09/18/2021	(17,515.09)	0.00	17,515.09
43814PAC4	HAROT 173 A3	(5,307.60)	1.790 Principal Paydow	12/18/2019	12/18/2019	09/18/2021	(5,307.60)	0.00	5,307.60
47788BAD6	JDOT 17B A3	(25,142.51)	1.820 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	10/15/2021	(25,142.51)	0.00	25,142.51
47788BAD6	JDOT 17B A3	(7,123.71)	1.820 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	10/15/2021	(7,123.71)	0.00	7,123.71
912828XX3	UNITED STATES	1,475,000.00	2.000 Buy	12/02/2019	12/05/2019	06/30/2024	1,497,125.00	12,665.76	(1,509,790.76)
912828XX3	UNITED STATES	425,000.00	2.000 Buy	12/02/2019	12/05/2019	06/30/2024	431,375.00	3,649.46	(435,024.46)
23341VZT1	DNB Bank ASA, No	950,000.00	2.040 Buy	12/04/2019	12/06/2019	12/02/2022	950,000.00	0.00	(950,000.00)
23341VZT1	DNB Bank ASA, N	275,000.00	2.040 Buy	12/04/2019	12/06/2019	12/02/2022	275,000.00	0.00	(275,000.00)
3137FO3V3	FHMS KJ27 A1	(605.15)	2.092 Principal Paydow	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	07/25/2024	(605.15)	0.00	605.15
3137FQ3V3	FHMS KJ27 A1	(157.18)	2.092 Principal Paydow	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	07/25/2024	(157.18)	0.00	157.18
89238BAD4	TAOT 18A A3	(26,574.02)	2.350 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	05/16/2022	(26,574.02)	0.00	26,574.02
89238BAD4	TAOT 18A A3	(7,381.67)	2.350 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	05/16/2022	(7,381.67)	0.00	7,381.67
172967LF6	CITIGROUP INC	(900,000.00)	2.450 Sell	12/04/2019	12/06/2019	01/10/2020	(900,018.00)	(8,942.50)	908,960.50
172967LF6	CITIGROUP INC	(250,000.00)	2.450 Sell	12/04/2019	12/06/2019	01/10/2020	(250,005.00)	(2,484.03)	252,489.03
47788CAC6	JDOT 2018 A3	(18,946.01)	2.660 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	04/18/2022	(18,946.00)	0.00	18,946.00
47788CAC6	JDOT 2018 A3	(5,318.18)	2.660 Principal Paydow	12/15/2019	12/15/2019	04/18/2022	(5,318.18)	0.00	5,318.18
3136AJ7G5	FNA 14M06B A2	(25,669.76)	2.679 Principal Paydow	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	05/25/2021	(25,669.76)	0.00	25,669.76
3136AJ7G5	FNA 14M06B A2	(7,059.18)	2.679 Principal Paydow	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	05/25/2021	(7,059.18)	0.00	7,059.18
3137FKK39	FHMS KP05 A	(20,037.89)	3.203 Principal Paydow	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	07/25/2023	(20,037.89)	0.00	20,037.89
3137FKK39 3137FKK39		(5,692.58)	3.203 Principal Paydow	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	07/25/2023	(5,692.58)	0.00	5,692.58
	FHMS KP05 A	(13,342.79)	3.560 Principal Paydow			09/25/2021	(13,342.79)		13,342.79
3136B1XP4	FNA 18M5 A2		• •	12/01/2019	12/01/2019			0.00	3,669.27
3136B1XP4	FNA 18M5 A2	(3,669.27)	3.560 Principal Paydow	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	09/25/2021	(3,669.27)	0.00	3,009.27
		163,130.34	1.151				157,429.83	4,888.69	(162,318.52)

Page 13 of 16

Glossary of Terms

Accrued Interest - The interest that has accumulated on a bond since the last interest payment up to, but not including, the settlement date.

Accrued interest occurs as a result of the difference in timing of cash flows and the measurement of these cash flows.

Amortized Cost - The amount at which an investment is acquired, adjusted for accretion, amortization, and collection of cash.

Book Yield - The measure of a bond's recurring realized investment income that combines both the bond's coupon return plus it amortization.

Average Credit Rating - The average credit worthiness of a portfolio, weighted in proportion to the dollar amount that is invested in the portfolio.

Convexity - The relationship between bond prices and bond yields that demonstrates how the duration of a bond changes as the interest rate changes.

Credit Rating - An assessment of the credit worthiness of an entity with respect to a particular financial obligation. The credit rating is inversely related to the possibility of debt default.

Duration - A measure of the exposure to interest rate risk and sensitivity to price fluctuation of fixed-income investments. Duration is expressed as a number of years.

Income Return - The percentage of the total return generated by the income from interest or dividends.

Original Cost - The original cost of an asset takes into consideration all of the costs that can be attributed to its purchase and to putting the asset to use.

Par Value - The face value of a bond. Par value is important for a bond or fixed-income instrument because it determines its maturity value as well as the dollar value of coupon payments.

Price Return - The percentage of the total return generated by capital appreciation due to changes in the market price of an asset.

Short-Term Portfolio - The city's investment portfolio whose securities' average maturity is between 1 and 5 years.

Targeted-Maturities Portfolio - The city's investment portfolio whose securities' average maturity is between 0 and 3 years.

Total Return - The actual rate of return of an investment over a given evaluation period. Total return is the combination of income and price return.

Unrealized Gains/(Loss) - A profitable/(losing) position that has yet to be cashed in. The actual gain/(loss) is not realized until the position is closed.

A position with an unrealized gain may eventually turn into a position with an unrealized loss, as the market fluctuates and vice versa.

Weighted Average Life (WAL) - The average number of years for which each dollar of unpaid principal on an investment remains outstanding, weighted by the size of each principal payout.

Yield - The income return on an investment. This refers to the interest or dividends received from a security and is expressed as a percentage based on the investment's cost and its current market value.

Yield to Maturity at Cost (YTM @ Cost) - The internal rate of return of a security given the amortized price as of the report date and future expected cash flows.

Yield to Maturity at Market (YTM @ Market) - The internal rate of return of a security given the market price as of the report date and future expected cash flows.

Years to Effective Maturity – The average time it takes for securities in a portfolio to mature, taking into account the possibility that any of the bonds might be called back to the is

Years to Final Maturity - The average time it takes for securities in a portfolio to mature, weighted in proportion to the dollar amount that is invested in the portfolio.

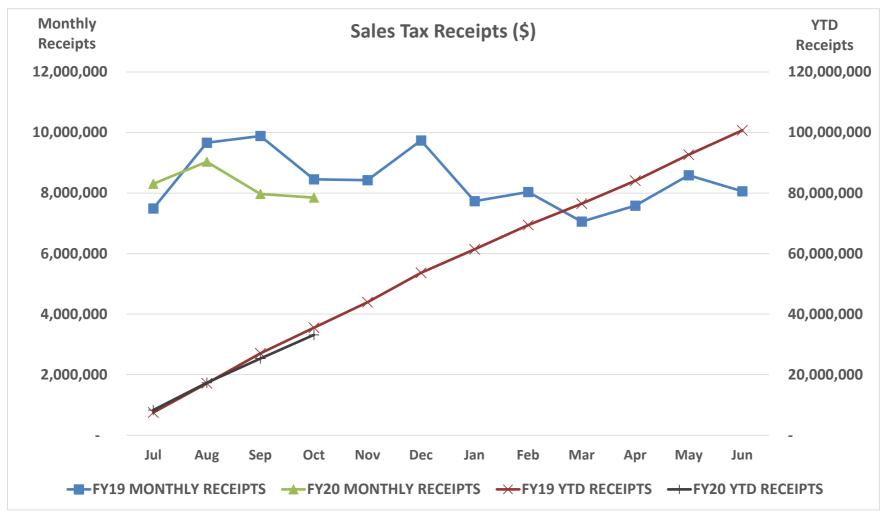
Weighted average maturity measures the sensitivity of fixed-income portfolios to interest rate changes.

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT SUMMARY OF BUDGET ACTIVITY FOR DECEMBER 2019

BUDGET AMENDMENTS

_	Amount	Line Item		Description
				ine
Dec-19			\$ 807,751	47 Increased expense from amendment to First Transit
				Agreement for Redi-Wheels Paratransit services
	\$ -	Total	<u>\$ 807,751</u>	
			BUDGET REVISIONS	
-	Amount	Line Item		Description
Dec-19				No Budget Revisions for December 2019
:	\$ -	Total	\$ - Total	

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT FY2020 December 19



San Mateo County Transit District Monthly Sales Tax Receipts FY2019 December 2019

	FY19	FY20		FY19	FY20		
	MONTHLY	MONTHLY	MONTHLY	YTD	YTD	YTD	
	RECEIPTS	RECEIPTS	% Change	RECEIPTS	RECEIPTS	% Change	
Jul	\$7,491,211	8,304,089	10.85%	\$7,491,211	8,304,089	10.85%	
Aug	9,665,751	9,033,736	(6.5%)	17,156,962	17,337,826	1.05%	
Sep	9,885,148	7,968,941	(19.4%)	27,042,110	25,306,767	(6.4%)	
Oct	8,456,110	7,849,372	(7.2%)	35,498,220	33,156,139	(6.6%)	
Nov	8,425,556			43,923,776			
Dec	9,739,351			53,663,127			
Jan	7,734,915			61,398,042			
Feb	8,037,354			69,435,396			
Mar	7,057,158			76,492,553			
Apr	7,585,772			84,078,325			
May	8,590,022			92,668,347			
Jun	8,060,197			100,728,544			
	\$100,728,544	\$33,156,139					

RESOLUTION NO 2020 - 4

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SAM MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR

CAROLE GROOM

WHEREAS, CAROLE GROOM was first appointed to the SamTrans Board of Directors to represent the San Mateo County Board of Supervisors in 2011; and

WHEREAS, CAROLE GROOM was selected to serve as the Chair of the Board in 2013 and 2019 and as Vice Chair in 2012 and 2018 respectively; and

WHEREAS, CAROLE GROOM served on numerous subcommittees, including the Community Relations and Audit committees, the Reimagine SamTrans and Dumbarton Rail Corridor ad hoc Committees, among many others; and

WHEREAS, during CAROLE GROOM'S tenure, she has been a leader and an advocate, dedicated to fulfilling the District's mission and improving the lives of San Mateo County residents: and

WHEREAS, CAROLE GROOM supported the approval of the Youth Mobility Plan, which outlined ways that SamTrans could better serve young riders, helping them stay mobile and active and preparing them for a lifetime of transit ridership; and

WHEREAS, CAROLE GROOM was an integral voice of support for the Dumbarton Transportation Corridor Study, which provided the District with a vetted plan to reduce traffic and improve mobility options in an area that is in desperate need of congestion relief by building new transit connections; and

WHEREAS, CAROLE GROOM helped launch the Get Us Moving San Mateo County public engagement campaign, to build support and develop a plan for investing potential new transportation revenues that is based on community feedback; and

WHEREAS, CAROLE GROOM has pushed for a Comprehensive Operational Analysis, currently underway, taking a top-to-bottom look at SamTrans service in order to make the system more effective and attractive to new riders; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the SamTrans Board of Directors hereby commends and expresses its sincere appreciation to CAROLE GROOM for her outstanding service to the San Mateo County Transit District and her many accomplishments on the SamTrans Board of Directors.

Regularly passed and adopted this 5th day of February 2020.

samTrans



BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2020

KARYL MATSUMOTO, CHAIR
PETER RATTO, VICE CHAIR
RON COLLINS
MARINA FRASER
CAROLE GROOM
ROSE GUILBAULT
DAVE PINE
JOSH POWELL
CHARLES STONE

JIM HARTNETT
GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

BOD ITEM # 6 February 5, 2020

Date: January 29, 2020

To: SamTrans Board of Directors

From: Jim Hartnett, General Manager/CEO

Subject: General Manager/CEO Report

6-Month Summary Ending December 31, 2019

Fixed-route Bus Service/Ridership

For the first six months of FY 2020, fixed-route bus service provided 5,596,100 trips, which is an increase of 2.5 percent compared to the six months of FY 2019. The YTD FY 2020 AWR increased 2.8 percent compared to FY 2019. The YTD FY 2020 OTP is 79.2 percent, which is an improvement over the 78.5 percent for the same period in FY 2019, but still below the goal of 85.0 percent.

Ridership • AWR	<u>Dec. 2019</u> 34,610	YTD FY 2020 36,850	YTD FY 2019 35,830
 Total Trips 	857,930	5,596,100	5,458,820
 On-time Performance goal is 85.0%: Directly operated service Contracted bus service Coastside service Combined service 	80.7% 73.2% 76.4% 78.6%	81.7% 73.0% 73.7% 79.2%	81.1% 70.7% 72.6% 78.5%
Trips that Did Not Operate (DNO)	342	1,563	456
Complaints per million trips	142	210	231

SamTrans ADA Paratransit Service/Ridership

For the first six months of FY 2020, SamTrans provided 167,980 Paratransit trips, which is a decrease of 2.7 percent compared to the first six months of FY 2019. There were 249,991 free Paratransit trips on fixed-route buses during the six months of FY 2020, a decrease of 6,560 free trips compared to FY 2019. There were 7,939 Registrants as of December 2019, which are 192 fewer registrants compared to 8,133 in December 2018.

	Dec. 2019	YTD FY 2020	YTD FY 2019
On-time Performance goal is 90.0% Redi-Wheels	90.7%	91.5%	90.3%
Redi-wheels RediCoast	90.7 % 95.1%	96.2%	97.1%
Complaints per 1,000 trips			
 Redi-Wheels 	0.76	0.75	0.76
 RediCoast 	2.06	1.51	0.29
Ridership			
 Paratransit AWR 	1,080	1,130	1,170
 Paratransit Total Trips 	25,750	167,980	172,680
Free Paratransit trips on fixed-route buse	s 38,314	249,991	256,551

Human Capital Investment

	Dec. 2019		YTD F	Y 2020	YTD FY 2019		
	<u>Hours</u>	Days	<u>Hours</u>	Days	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Days</u>	
New Bus Operator Trainees	2,584	323	10,384	1,298	9,968	1,246	
Part to Full-time Bus Operator	0	0	0	0	180	23	
New fleet/route orientation	33	4	311	39	144	18	
DMV mandated training	360	45	1,642	205	1,172	147	
Bus Operator retraining	225	28	1,214	152	830	104	
Maintenance training	638	80	3,524	441	2,786	348	
CPR/AED/First Aid	0	0	<u>244</u>	31	<u>540</u>	67	
Total Hours	3,840	480	17,319	2,165	15,620	1,953	

Class 161 graduated 14 Bus Operator Trainees on January 17, 2020. Class 162 started on January 17 with 8 Bus Operator Trainees.

The Safety Campaign initiated in January is scheduled to last three months. It provides incentives in the form of a raffle at the end of each month and a grand prize at the end of the three months. Eligibility for the raffle and HR safe driving incentives are established by maintaining accident free driving throughout the various safety campaigns. The current Safety Campaign emphasizes the need to adjust driving habits to the weather conditions and ensuring passengers are seated before pulling out of the Bus Stop.

Maintenance Department

The goal of **25,000** average Miles Between Service Calls (MBSC) was achieved for both motor bus and paratransit fleets (District maintained vehicles).

	December 2019		YTD FY 2020			YTD FY 2019			
	Miles Driven	# Call	s MBSC	Miles Driven	# Call	s MBSC	Miles Driven	# Calls	MBSC
Motor Bus	556,781	18	25,782	3,278,031	108	30,352	3,085,814	110	28,053
Paratransit	101.382	3	33.794	640.342	15	42.689	727.884	17	42.817

SamTrans Digital Communications (Social & Web)

	December 2019	YTD FY 2020	YTD FY 2019
Impressions*	427,409	5,018,277	3,196,260
Interactions**	9,074	64,432	52,242
Website Sessions	121,273	874,144	989,869

^{*} Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, LinkedIn, Nextdoor.

There were 10,098 total followers as of December 31, 2019, up from 8,626 in December 2018. **Population Trends in San Mateo County**

Since 2010, the population in San Mateo County increased 7.1 percent and may be leveling off at a plateau of approximately 770,000 residents.

The under 5 age group decreased by 6.1 percent and as they go through the aging cycle, the 5 to 18 age group will decrease. The declining 5 to 18 age group is expected to have an impact on the Youth ridership.

				Percent Increase (Decrease		
	2010	2017	2018	2010-2017	2017-2018	2010-2018
Under 5	46,702	42,260	43,864	(9.5%)	3.8%	(6.1%)
5 to 18	159,507	160,453	158,526	0.6%	(1.2%)	(0.6%)
19 to 64	416,010	446,815	443,258	7.4%	(0.8%)	6.5%
65+	96,279	<u>121,882</u>	123,897	26.6%	1.7%	28.7%
Total	718,498	771,410	769,545	7.4%	(0.2%)	7.1%

^{**} Interactions – A discrepancy reported last month was due to one network's reporting (Foursquare). We will omit this network going forward to better represent and "apples to apples" comparison from past to present.

BOD ITEM # 6A FEBRUARY 5, 2020

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Board of Directors

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: David Olmeda Carter Mau

Chief Operating Officer, Bus Deputy General Manager/CEO

SUBJECT: STATUS OF DID NOT OPERATE (DNOS) AND RECRUITMENT STRATEGIES

ACTION

No action is required. This is an informational item only.

SIGNIFICANCE

As has been discussed at prior meetings of the Board of Directors, transit services offered by the District have been impacted by a shortage of bus operators. Staff will provide an update on the number of DNOs and discuss actions being taken to reduce the number and recruit and train additional bus operators.

BUDGET IMPACT

There is no direct budget impact at this time. There will be additional resources required for Fiscal Year 2020-21 to continue some of these strategies to recruit and train additional bus operators.

BACKGROUND

A DNO, or "Did Not Operate" is a schedule or one way trip that was planned, but was not provided. The number of DNO's that we have been experiencing in Fiscal Year 2019-2020 have been much higher than previous years, and staff have been taking various strategies to address the problem. Route adjustments have been made in the most recent runbook (implemented January 2020) and additional bus operator training classes are currently underway and planned. The power point presentation, which contains details on the DNO status and actions taken, is attached.

Prepared By: Carter Mau, Deputy General Manager/CEO 650-508-7874

SamTrans DNOs and the Bus Operator Shortage Board of Directors Meeting February 5, 2020

DNOs and the Bus Operator Shortage

- What is a DNO
 - Example Potential Customer Impact
- DNO status Motor Bus, Shuttles, and ADA Paratransit
- Service changes
- Bus operator requirements
- Contracted services agreement adjustments
- Recruitment and retention strategies
 - Marketing Strategies
- Next steps



What is a DNO

- A DNO is a "schedule" or one way trip that has been missed/not delivered. DNOs do not have the same impact on SamTrans customers.
- The District, on average, provides 47,052 trips per month (Jan through Jun, 2020).
- What generates a DNO
 - Driver shortage (unscheduled absence)
 - Accidents
 - Road call (mechanical failure)
 - Construction and Traffic

3



Example – Potential Customer Impact

RouteStart TimeNext BusECR-N6:15 AM6:29 AM, 14 minute wait295-N6:20 AM7:20 AM, 1 hour wait

Note: ECR-N has 70 scheduled trips, in contrast 295-N has 13 scheduled trips



DNO Status – Motor Bus

	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020
Scheduled trips	570,000	579,000	290,000
DNOs	783	646	1,563 (6 mo.)
DNOs %	0.1%	0.1%	0.5%

Runbook 131 (January 2020)

• First 10-days of the new runbook Motor Bus had 21 DNOs



DNO Status – SamTrans & JPB Shuttles

	FY 2019	FY 2020
Scheduled Trips	110,382	56,029
DNOs	13,938	4,099 (6 mo.)
DNO%	12.6%	7.3%



DNO Status – ADA Paratransit

- Approximately 28,000 trips per month (zero denial)
- Demand-response service, requires approximately 100 drivers daily. Roughly 55 to 60 drivers are available
- Taxis are subcontracted to provide service coverage; currently they provide 38% of the trips scheduled

7



Service Changes

Service Changes with Runbook 131 (Jan 2020)

- Route ECR-Rapid Suspended
- Route ECR Removal of redundant trips
- Route 281 Frequency reduced 20 min to 30 min headway
- Route 14 Eliminated the 1:20 PM trip (low ridership ≤ 5 passengers/trip)



Bus Operator Requirements

Runbook 131 (January 2020)

- District requires 295 bus operators (including extra board)
 - Current bus operators 306 (includes 15 bus operators assigned to HR)
 - Active bus operators 291
- CUB requires 111 bus operators (including extra board)
 - Current bus operators 111 (includes 7 bus operators unavailable)
 - Active bus operators 104
- Coastside requires 7 bus operators (no extra board)
 - Current bus operators 7
 - Active bus operators 7

9

samīrans

Contracted Services Agreement Adjustments

- MV Transportation (CUB) and First Transit (Redi-Wheels) contract agreements re-negotiated to provide incentives and assessments for:
 - Performance
 - Safety
 - Staffing levels



Recruitment and Retention Strategies

- Collaboration between HR, Training, Bus Operations, and Marketing to create a year long recruitment timeline
 - Formed a committee to strategize new ways to recruit and retain Bus Operators
 - Created a dedicated Bus Operator job landing page on website <u>www.samtrans.com/drivewithus</u>
 - Changed to an on-going continuous recruitment cycle
 - Have a dedicated HR Recruiter and support staff for the ongoing recruitment

11



Recruitment and Retention Strategies

- Increased Bus Operator Training Rate from \$20 to \$25 per hour
- Implemented a Bus Operator Retention Incentive Program
 - Up to \$1500 paid at \$500 intervals at completion of probation, completion of 12 months of service, and completion of 18 months of service
 - Must not have any unexcused absences, no preventable accidents, and no written consumer complaints against the operator during this time
- Implementing a Bus Operator Referral Incentive Program
 - Given to Bus Operators who will refer new trainees and act as "mentors" to the new hires
 - Up to \$1500 paid at same intervals as above



Recruitment and Retention Strategies

- Salary Ordinance provides for 348 Bus Operators
 - FY 2020 Budget assumes an average of 20 bus operators assigned to HR, net 328 budgeted bus operators
 - Current active bus operators 291, bus operator shortage is 37
- Attrition rate is 3 Bus Operators per month (average)
- Within the next eight months, SamTrans plans to hire 94 bus operator trainees
- Bus Operations Training assumes a 70% graduation rate for new bus operator trainees (94 trainees yields 66 new bus operators)

13

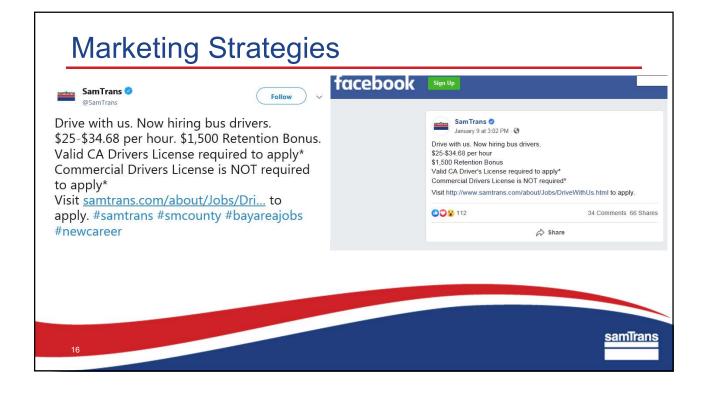


Recruitment and Retention Strategies

- Increased number of classes from three to six and average class sizes of about 12 to 24
 - Class #161 hired 18 Trainees on 11/12/2019
 - Graduated 13 Operators
 - Class #162 hired 11 Trainees on 01/17/2019
 - Goal to graduate 8 Operators
 - Class #163 scheduled for 03/20/2020 hiring goal of 22 Trainees
 - Goal to graduate 16 Operators
 - Class #164 scheduled for 06/05/2020 hiring goal of 24 Trainees
 - Goal to graduate 17 Operators
 - Class #165 scheduled for 08/21/2020 hiring goal of 24 Trainees
 - Goal to graduate 17 Operators
 - Class #166 scheduled for 11/06/2020 hiring goal of 24 Trainees
 - Goal to graduate 17 Operators

samīrans

Marketing Strategies Phase I Marketing – Social Media Blast Facebook campaign from January 9 -13 Reached 10,500 people Generated over 208 Facebook applicants Indeed.com, CraigsList Twitter On-Board Take-ones Blog post in February iHeart Radio in February/March



Marketing Strategies

- Regional Transit Job/Career Information Fair
 - Collaborating with other Bay Area sister transit agencies to hold a "one-stop" shop to promote jobs in transit
 - Collaborating on a centralized jobs page where all sister agencies can post all vacant positions and have access to the all applicant pools throughout the Greater Bay Area
- Work with Community Based Organizations to promote our positions
 - NOVA, EDD, Community Colleges
 - Veterans Association
 - Looking for ways to collaborate with community economic development agencies in the County to provide training to pass Class B licenses
- National Career Fair February 19, 2020

samīrans

17

Marketing Strategies

- Phase II Marketing Targeted for April 2020 launch
 - Marketing to create creatives (marketing materials) flyers, posters, notices, social media posts
 - Promote on buses, targeted social media, blog, bus/shelter ads, radio, newspapers, events and other channels
 - More career and job fair participation
 - National Career Fair
 - JobTrain
 - VA Job Fair
- Creating a Marketing/Recruiting Bus
 - Designed for outreach and recruitment events

samīrans



AGENDA

COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMMITTEE
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
(Accessibility, Senior Services, and Community
Issues)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2020

KARYL MATSUMOTO, CHAIR PETER RATTO, VICE CHAIR RON COLLINS MARINA FRASER CAROLE GROOM ROSE GUILBAULT DAVE PINE JOSH POWELL CHARLES STONE

JIM HARTNETT GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

San Mateo County Transit District Administrative Building Bacciocco Auditorium – 2nd Floor 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 2020 - 2:30 pm

or immediately following Board meeting recess

1. Call to Order

MOTION

- 2. Approval of Minutes of Community Relations Committee Meeting of January 8, 2020
- 3. Approval of Appointment Process for the Measure W Citizens Oversight Committee

INFORMATIONAL

- 4. Accessibility Update
- 5. Paratransit Coordinating Council Update
- 6. Citizens Advisory Committee Update
- 7. Multimodal Ridership Report December 2019
- 8. Adjourn

Committee Members: Rose Guilbault (Chair), Ron Collins, Marina Fraser

NOTE:

- This Committee meeting may be attended by Board Members who do not sit on this Committee. In the event that a quorum of the
 entire Board is present, this Committee shall act as a Committee of the Whole. In either case, any item acted upon by the Committee or
 the Committee of the Whole will require consideration and action by the full Board of Directors as a prerequisite to its legal enactment.
- All items appearing on the agenda are subject to action by the Board. Staff recommendations are subject to change by the Board.



SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT (DISTRICT) 1250 SAN CARLOS AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

MINUTES OF COMMUNITY RELATIONS COMMITTEE MEETING / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE JANUARY 8, 2020

<u>Committee Members Present</u>: R. Guilbault (Committee Chair), R. Collins, M. Fraser (arrived at 3:09 pm)

Committee Members Absent: None

Other Board Members Present Constituting Committee of the Whole: C. Groom, K. Matsumoto, D. Pine, J. Powell, P. Ratto, Stone (left at 3:07 pm)

Other Board Members Absent: None

<u>Staff Present</u>: J. Hartnett, C. Mau, J. Cassman, D. Olmeda, D. Hansel, A. Chan, J. Brook, D. Seamans

1. CALL TO ORDER

Committee Chair Rose Guilbault called the meeting to order at 2:50 pm.

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES OF COMMITTEE MEETING OF DECEMBER 4, 2019

Motion/Second: Ratto/Pine

Ayes: Collins, Groom, Guilbault, Matsumoto, Pine, Powell, Ratto, Stone

Absent: Fraser

3. ACCESSIBILITY UPDATE

Tina Dubost, Manager, Accessible Services, gave an update on recent outreach activities.

4. PARATRANSIT COORDINATING COUNCIL UPDATE

Ben McMullan, PCC Chair, noted an upcoming tabling event at the San Bruno Senior Center.

5. CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE UPDATE

No report.

6. MULTIMODAL RIDERSHIP REPORT - NOVEMBER 2019

Jim Hartnett, General Manager/CEO, talked about how buses are cleaned and maintained with hospital-grade cleaners every day for safety and health.



Mr. Harnett noted that County census data shows a decline in youth population and declining public school enrollment, and that the use of youth monthly passes has also declined. He said that adult ridership has increased, largely due to the implementation of the Foster City Express route, which he said does not reflect youth ridership. He said that adult monthly pass sales have increased 10 percent year over year.

Director Charles Stone said that many school districts have increased enrollment that reflect an opposite trend from SamTrans data.

Committee Member Ron Collins asked why BART numbers are included in the report. Mr. Hartnett said it is because SamTrans is an investor but does not receive revenue from BART.

Chair Karyl Matsumoto asked why ECR Rapid service is being suspended if ridership is increasing. Mr. Hartnett said the District numbers are trending up over a couple of months. He said the DNOs (did not operate) are in two categories: El Camino and Other. He pointed out that there is alternative bus service on El Camino Real, meaning that riders do not have to wait an hour if a run is missed. He emphasized that "DNO" refers to missed individual trips and not entire routes.

David Olmeda, Chief Operating Officer, Bus, reported on the monthly statistics.

Marina Fraser arrived at 3:09 pm.

Director Peter Ratto said in the early 2000s, there were fewer DNOs and they were classified differently. He said that trips that did not leave the terminal on time were also considered as DNOs.

Committee Chair Rose Guilbault asked about declining social media traffic and what are the goals for increasing it. She asked if the District wants some sort of actions as a result of increased traffic. Mr. Hartnett said that staff would respond to her.

Chair Matsumoto asked about the OnDemand microtransit summary in the General Manager's report. Mr. Hartnett said that current riders are satisfied with the service, but the District is trying to recruit new riders.

7. ADJOURN

The meeting adjourned at 3:15 pm.

An audio/video recording of this meeting is available online at www.samtrans.com. Questions may be referred to the District Secretary's office by phone at 650-508-6242 or by email to board@samtrans.com.

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Community Relations Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: Seamus Murphy

Chief Communications Officer

SUBJECT: APPOINTMENT PROCESS FOR THE MEASURE W CITIZEN'S OVERSIGHT

COMMITTEE

ACTION

Staff proposes that the Committee recommend the Board approve the appointment process for the Measure W Citizen's Advisory Committee.

SIGNIFICANCE

The passage of Measure W in 2018 requires that a fifteen member citizen's oversight committee be established to ensure that tax proceeds from the measure are invested in a way that is consistent with the measure's Congestion Relief Plan. To guide the formation of the committee staff has drafted a process for appointing its members. Staff reviewed the appointment process of several California jurisdictions with ballot measures that require similar forms of oversight to help inform this recommendation.

Attachment A describes the recommended appointment process.

BUDGET IMPACT

There is no impact on the budget.

BACKGROUND

Measure W was approved in the November 2018 General Election by more than two-thirds of San Mateo County voters. The Measure authorizes the collection of a countywide ½-cent tax on retail transactions for a period of 30 years. The measure became effective on July 1, 2019. Proceeds from the tax will be invested according to the measure's Congestion Relief Plan, which was created through a nearly yearlong community engagement process, and is based on feedback from tens of thousands of county residents and community stakeholders.

The Measure includes 5 investment categories that cover multi-modal transportation and mobility needs throughout the county. The measure also includes 11 Guiding Principles that were created to help guide investments across the five categories, as applicable.

Measure W requires that a 15-member Citizen's Oversight Committee be formed to "ensure tax proceeds are invested in a way that is consistent with the Congestion Relief Plan."

As specified in Measure W, the members of the Citizen's Oversight Committee will include:

- One member of the San Mateo County Transit District's Citizens Advisory Committee,
- One member of the San Mateo County Transportation Authority's Citizens Advisory Committee,
- One member of the Caltrain Citizen Advisory Committee representing San Mateo County,
- One Public Member of the City/County Association of Governments of San Mateo County's Bicycle and Pedestrian Advocacy Committee,
- One member representing private-sector employers,
- One member representing organized labor,
- One member representing an environmental or sustainability related organization,
- One member representing people with disabilities
- One member representing youth transit riders
- One member representing the senior community
- One member from each of the County's five Supervisorial Districts.

The measure specifies that terms will be staggered and that the length of the initial term of each appointee will vary, with no term exceeding three years. Subsequent terms will be three years.

According to the measure, the District will facilitate an annual audit conducted by an independent auditor. "The auditor shall review the receipt of Tax Proceeds and expenditure of Tax Proceeds under the Congestion Relief Plan. The independent oversight committee shall receive the audit findings report, hold a public hearing and issue a report annually to provide County residents with information regarding how Tax Proceeds are being spent. The hearing will be held at a public meeting subject to the Ralph M. Brown Act."

Prepared by: Seamus Murphy, Chief Communications Officer 650-508-6388

RESOLUTION NO. 2020 –

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ESTABLISHING A PROCESS FOR APPOINTMENT OF THE MEASURE W CITIZENS' OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, on November 6, 2018, the voters of San Mateo County approved a ballot measure (Measure W) to allow the collection and distribution by the San Mateo County Transit District (District) of a half-cent transactions and use tax for 30 years with the tax revenues to be used to fund investment for transportation and public transit in accordance with the San Mateo County Congestion Relief Plan (Congestion Relief Plan) beginning July I, 2019; and

WHEREAS, Measure W requires that the Congestion Relief Plan be subject to review by a 15-member citizens' oversight committee to ensure tax proceeds are invested as provided in the Congestion Relief Plan; and

WHEREAS, Measure W further requires that the Board of Directors appoint the members of the citizens oversight committee; and

WHEREAS, the General Manager/CEO recommends, and the Committee concurs, that the Board adopt the attached Measure W Citizens' Oversight Committee Appointment Process to govern citizens oversight committee appointments.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the San Mateo County Transit District hereby adopts the attached Measure W Citizens' Oversight Committee Appointment Process.

	Regularly passed and adopted this 5 th	day of February, 2020 by the following
vote:		
	AYES:	
	NOES:	
	ABSENT:	
		Chair, San Mateo County Transit District
ATTEST	Γ:	
Distric	t Secretary	

MEASURE W CITIZEN'S OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT PROCESS

ROLE:

As specified in Measure W, the role of the citizen's oversight committee is to receive findings of an independent audit, hold a public hearing, and issue a report annually to provide County residents with information regarding how Tax Proceeds are being spent.

MEMBERSHIP:

The 15 member committee will include the following members:

- One member of the San Mateo County Transit District's Citizens Advisory Committee,
- One member of the San Mateo County Transportation Authority's Citizens Advisory Committee,
- One member of the Caltrain Citizen Advisory Committee representing San Mateo County,
- One Public Member of the City/County Association of Governments of San Mateo County's Bicycle and Pedestrian Advocacy Committee,
- One member representing private-sector employers,
- One member representing organized labor,
- One member representing an environmental or sustainability related organization,
- One member representing people with disabilities
- One member representing youth transit riders
- One member representing the senior community
- One member from each of the County's five Supervisorial Districts.

TERMS:

The measure specifies that terms will be staggered and that the length of the initial term of each appointee will vary, with no term exceeding three years. Five members will serve initial terms of one year, five other members will serve two year initial terms, and the remaining five members will serve full three year terms. The appointment process will be conducted so that initial terms can begin on January 1, 2021. Subsequent terms will be three years for all members. Seats with one, two and three year initial terms will be selected randomly prior to the application process.

APPLICATION AND APPOINTMENT

Members will be selected through an open, online application period and process. Applicants will specify which of the 15 seats they are applying for and will state their qualifications for the position. The Board of Directors' Community Relations Committee will recommend candidates for ratification by the full Board of Directors. If needed, the Chair of the Board of Directors may appoint an ad hoc committee of the Board of Directors that is not comprised of a majority of the Community Relations Committee to review the applications and conduct interviews.

MEETINGS:

The committee will meet at least once annually. The first meeting will occur in early 2021. All meetings will be publically noticed and conducted in accordance with the Ralph M. Brown Act.

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Community Relations Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: David Olmeda

Chief Operating Officer, Bus

SUBJECT: ACCESSIBLITY REPORT

ACTION

This item is for information only. No action is required.

SIGNIFICANCE

Several groups advise SamTrans on accessible service issues. The Paratransit Coordinating Council (PCC) provides a forum for consumer input on paratransit issues. The Policy Advocacy and Legislative Committee (PAL-Committee) is the advocacy arm of the PCC.

The PCC and the PAL meet monthly (except for August).

Minutes from the December 2019 PAL and PCC meetings are attached to this report.

BUDGET IMPACT

There is no impact on the budget.

BACKGROUND

No Additional Information.

Prepared By: Tina Dubost, Accessible Transit Services 650-508-6247
Project Manager: Tina Dubost, Manager, Accessible Transit Services 650-508-6247

San Mateo County PCC Policy-Advocacy-Legislative (PAL) Committee

Meeting Minutes December 10th, 2019

ATTENDANCE:

Members:

Mike Levinson, Chair; Dinae Cruise, Vice Chair; Tina Dubost, SamTrans; Ben McMullan, CID; Scott McMullin, COA (5/9 = no quorum)

Guests:

Richard Weiner, Nelson\Nygaard; Jane Stahl, Staff Assistant; David Scarbor, SamTrans; Lynn Spicer, First Transit/Redi-Wheels; Henry Silvas, SamTrans; Patty Talbott, First Transit/Redi-Wheels

Absent:

Sandra Lang, Community Member; Alex Madrid, Consumer, CID; Sammi Riley, Consumer; Marie Violet, Dignity Health & Wellness Center

WELCOME

Chair Mike Levinson called the meeting to order at 11:34am. Everyone introduced themselves.

NOVEMBER PAL MINUTES

As a quorum of members was not present, the November minutes were moved for approval to January 2020.

LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

Mike Levinson asked if SamTrans could provide an update on transit-related legislation at the February 2020 PAL meeting. Tina Dubost will ask a member of Government Affairs to do this.

The SamTrans Board of Directors adopted a 2-year extension of the contract with First Transit beginning January 1, 2020. Henry Silvas noted that the new contract includes new internal standards that contractors are being held to.

David Scarbor reported that there had been no further meetings to discuss SB 1376 due to the holidays.

LOCAL ADVOCACY

Mike reported on a trip he recently took to the Oakland Asian Cultural Center on Sunday. East Bay Paratransit had the dates mixed up and called on Saturday to ask why he wasn't waiting for his ride. He explained that the ride was scheduled for Sunday and a new reservation needed. The ride was rescheduled and the outbound trip on Sunday was without incident.

On the return trip, scheduled for 3:45pm, Mike called to advise dispatch that the pickup location was slightly different. The driver did not receive the message and reported him as a "no show." Dispatch rescheduled his ride to between 6pm and 6:30pm making him over 3 hours late coming home. He

wondered if other paratransit agencies do not have a policy to call before a "no show." Tina didn't know but urged Mike to file a complaint. Richard Weiner asked that Mike let the committee know the outcome.

POLICY ISSUES - OPEN DISCUSSION

Mike reported that the reminder calls he receives repeats the message in Spanish, whereas Dinae Cruise said that her calls do not. Lynn Spicer reported that she is getting the message repeated in Spanish now as well. Tina was aware of this issue and had had extensive discussions with the vendor. It's based on how quickly the system identifies whether it's a voicemail or a real voice answering the phone.

OTHER BUSINESS:

David Scarbor thanked Alex for his help in training fixed route drivers on serving riders with wheelchairs.

Tina advised that the Marin Paratransit fare will be increased to \$3 on July 2020.

Mike advised that the next meeting of the PAL committee is on January 14th at 11:30am. The SamTrans Board of Directors meeting will be on January 8th.

The meeting adjourned at 12pm.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

PARATRANSIT COORDINATING COUNCIL (PCC)

Minutes of December 10th, 2019 Meeting

ATTENDANCE:

Members:

Sue Alvey, Rosener House; Dinae Cruise, Vice Chair; Tina Dubost, SamTrans; Judy Garcia, Consumer; Mike Levinson, Consumer, PAL Chair; Benjamin McMullan, Chair, CID; Scott McMullin, CoA; Marie Violet, Dignity Health (Member attendance = 8/15, Quorum = Yes)

Guests:

Talib Salamin, Serra Cab; David Scarbor, SamTrans; Henry Silvas, SamTrans; Patty Smith, Consumer; Lynn Spicer, First Transit/Redi-Wheels; Jane Stahl, PCC Staff; Patty Talbott, First Transit/Redi-Wheels; Larisa Vaserman, Consumer; Richard Weiner, Nelson\Nygaard

Absentees:

Valerie Campos, Vista Center; Susan Capeloto, Dept. of Rehabilitation; Patty Clement, Catholic Charities; Monica Colondres, Community Advocate; Nancy Keegan, Sutter Health/Senior Focus; Sandra Lang, Community Member; Alex Madrid, Education Chair, CID; Sammi (Wilhelmina) Riley, Consumer

WELCOME/INTRODUCTIONS:

Chair Ben McMullan called the meeting to order at 1:35pm. Attendees introduced themselves.

APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER MINUTES:

A motion to approve the November 2019 PCC minutes was made by Mike Levinson and seconded by Dinae Cruise. The minutes were approved.

COMMITTEE REPORTS:

Policy/Advocacy/Legislative (PAL) - Mike Levinson, Chair

The committee met at 11:30am on December 10th. There will be a presentation by Government Affairs on upcoming legislations at the February meeting.

The next meeting is on January 14th, 2020, at 11:30am.

Grant/Budget Review - Nancy Keegan, Chair

There were no updates.

Education - Alex Madrid, Chair

The committee did not meet in December. The next meeting is Friday, January 10th.

Executive - Benjamin McMullan, Chair

The committee had received a membership application from Evan Milburn, a volunteer with CID. This will be voted on after he has attended two PCC meetings.

There will be another meeting with Supervisor Groom on January 17, 2020.

The SamTrans Board of Directors is conducting a study of TNC usage among Redi-Wheels riders. The SamTrans Board voted to approve a two year extension for the Redi-Wheels contract with First Transit. The contract includes an additional \$807,000.

The PCC had a successful exhibit table at the "Seniors on the Move" event on November 22nd. Dinae Cruise thought that the new PCC banner worked well.

The committee discussed Consumer Corps recruitment. Suggestions included starting a "Friends of Redi-Wheels" group, publicizing on NextDoor and at Senior Centers. They also discussed the drop in ridership and the status of the contract renewal with Nelson\Nygaard. Tina indicated that there was no update on the contract renewal status.

PRESENTATION: "An Overview of San Mateo County's Aging & Adult Services and the Frequency of Elder Abuse in Our Local Community," Nicole Fernandez, San Mateo County EDAPT. The presentation can be found here.

CONSUMER COMMENTS

Dinae reported hearing that Redi-Wheels was down to 54 drivers. Patty Smith said that they were down at least 25 drivers, that Serra taxi is being used to supplement ride requests, and that is why the number of taxi rides is up.

OPERATIONAL REPORTS

Tina reported that MTC is in the process of preparing an RFP for Clipper 2.0 and that it may be possible to use Clipper on paratransit. SamTrans is also investigating a pre-paid system. After last month's meeting, members had an opportunity to ride a paratransit bus. MTC is interested in discussing inter-agency transfers.

Tina also reminded everyone to complete the "Reimagine SamTrans" survey at https://www.reimaginesamtrans.com/. The SamTrans Planning department is working on a Comprehensive Operations Analysis which will provide a detailed analysis of the service and they want to hear from everyone. The deadline to submit is December 31. Mike thought that the survey contained many very thoughtful questions that deal with important issues.

Tina thanked Alex Madrid who helped with fixed-route bus driver training.

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

In October, total ridership was down 4.6% compared to 2018, and the average ridership was down 4%. The number of taxi trips was up. The number of late cancels and no shows were up slightly at 1.8% and 1.6% respectively. The number of inter-county transfer trips was down. On time performance was positive at 91.5%

COMMENT STATISTICS REPORT

Tina reported more complaints with an increase due to late or very late trips.

SAFETY REPORT

Patty Talbott reported 6 minor incidents in November. One related to a taxi, five were Redi-Wheels; two were preventable.

LIAISON REPORTS

Agency - Nancy Keegan

No report.

ERC - Mike Levinson

Mike reported that no meeting had been scheduled.

Commission on Disabilities (CoD) - Ben McMullan

The Commission will not meet in December so he will have a report in January.

Center for Independence (CID) - Ben McMullan/Alex Madrid

During the power outages, CID has been leasing small generators for people with assistive technology in areas affected by the shut off. The generators can be kept up to 15 days.

Commission on Aging (COA) - Scott McMullin

The Commission will not be meeting in December – the next meeting is on January 13th. The Transportation committee will meet on January 9th at 3pm.

Coastside Transportation Committee (CTC) - Tina Dubost

There will be a meeting on December 12th in Half Moon Bay at 10am and it will include a presentation on "Reimagine SamTrans." The quarterly meeting dates for 2020 will be set.

Stakeholder Advisory Group - Sandra Lang

Ben presented Sandra's SAG report. The final <u>Strategic Plan</u> was presented by staff at the Transportation Authority board meeting on December 5, which included a review of the processes, timelines, and specific adjustments made to the plan. The plan was approved.

Sandra included a letter written to the Board of Directors by the Transportation Equity Allied Movement Coalition (TEAMC) who were pleased overall with the direction of the Strategic Plan but felt that quite a few unanswered questions remained (see letter in Attachment A). Along with other SAG members, Sandra felt that more attention should be paid to social equity and a clearer explanation of proportionality as this has a large effect on vulnerable populations. This was discussed by the Board. Sandra also pointed out the need for accountability and transparency in the oversight selection process.

Although the comment period on the plan ended on November 15th, interested persons can sign up for a mailing list on the website.

OTHER BUSINESS

Tina told the group that minor changes to the service animal policy had been made in the Rider's Guide and handed out the new booklet.

Next meeting is on Tuesday, January 14th at 1:30pm.

Meeting adjourned at 2:40pm.

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Community Relations Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: David Olmeda

Chief Operating Officer, Bus

SUBJECT: MULTIMODAL RIDERSHIP REPORT – DECEMBER 2019

ACTION

This report is for information only. No action is required.

SIGNIFICANCE

The average weekday ridership across all modes increased by 2.0 percent in the month of December 2019 compared to December 2018. The performance of the specific modes is as follows: average weekday ridership for Bus (+2.6%), Paratransit (+1.9%), Shuttles (-0.9%), Caltrain (+3.8%), and BART (-0.8%).

The month of December had 21 weekdays, one additional weekday compared to both December 2018 and December 2017. The total ridership across all modes for the month of December increased by 4.5 percent compared to last year, December 2018. The performance of the specific modes is as follows: monthly ridership for Bus (+3.7%), Paratransit (-1.1%), Shuttles (+4.4%), Caltrain (+7.6%), and BART (+1.8%).

Overall, ridership continues to grow; specifically, motor bus has increased for the fifth consecutive months. Service changes and adjustments made in January 2020 with Runbook 131, improved the size of the extra board, which in turn enhanced service reliability. Examples of service adjustments included the temporary suspension of Route ECR-Rapid, service adjustments to align school bell times, and reduced frequency on low ridership routes. These service changes were instrumental to align staffing levels with service requirements.

Table A
Average Weekday Ridership

December 2019 Average Weekday Ridership				
Mode	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	Percent Change
Bus	35,390	33,720	34,610	2.6%
Paratransit	1,150	1,060	1,080	1.9%
Shuttles	9,730	9,280	9,200	-0.9%
Caltrain	55,570	60,200	62,480	3.8%
Subtotal	138,380	139,040	143,050	2.9%
BART Extension (No Daly City)	44,860	43,160	42,830	-0.8%
Grand Total	183,240	182,200	185,880	2.0%
Weekdays	20	20	21	

December 2019 Year-to-date				
Mode	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	Percent Change
Bus	37,420	35,830	36,850	2.8%
Paratransit	1,230	1,170	1,130	-3.4%
Shuttles	11,640	11,090	11,570	4.3%
Caltrain	60,920	67,570	69,480	2.8%
Subtotal	111,210	115,660	119,040	2.9%
BART Extension (No Daly City)	48,350	46,760	46,010	-1.6%
Grand Total	159,560	162,410	165,040	1.6%

Chart A

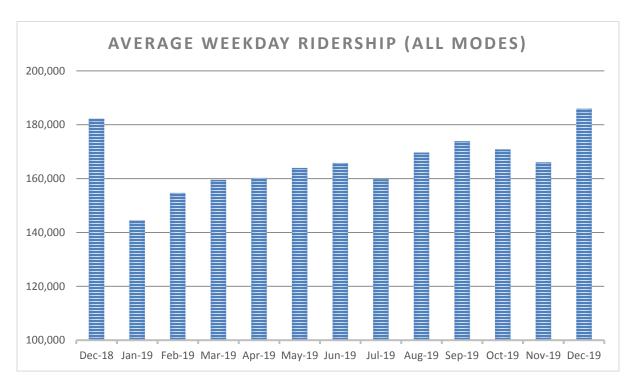
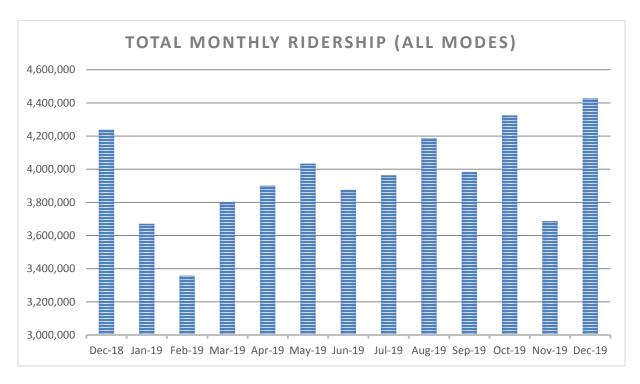


Table B
Total Monthly Ridership

December 2019 Total Monthly Ridership				
Mode	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	Percent Change
Bus	882,440	827,150	857,930	3.7%
Paratransit	27,960	26,030	25,750	-1.1%
Shuttles	196,420	186,790	194,920	4.4%
Caltrain	1,422,010	1,327,080	1,428,360	7.6%
Subtotal	3,439,230	3,220,230	3,390,640	5.3%
BART Extension (No Daly City)	1,088,500	1,017,360	1,035,880	1.8%
Grand Total	4,527,730	4,237,590	4,426,530	4.5%
Weekdays	20	20	21	

December 2019 Year-to-date				
Mode	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	Percent Change
Bus	5,722,200	5,458,820	5,596,100	2.5%
Paratransit	180,920	172,680	167,980	-2.7%
Shuttles	1,479,500	1,426,220	1,491,900	4.6%
Caltrain	9,476,320	9,260,330	9,615,020	3.8%
Subtotal	16,858,940	16,318,040	16,871,010	3.4%
BART Extension (No Daly City)	7,215,540	6,945,280	6,816,920	-1.8%
Grand Total	24,074,480	23,263,320	23,687,930	1.8%

Chart B



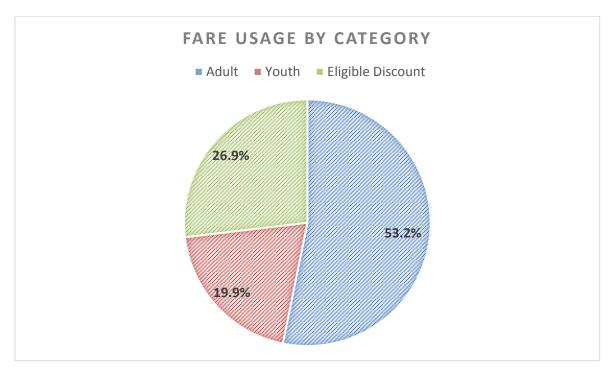
SAMTRANS BUS FARE USAGE: December 2019

Table C illustrates the number of riders by fare category for the month of December for 2019, 2018 and 2017. The ridership numbers in this table do not include Dumbarton Express ridership and the rural demand-response service (not to be confused with the SamTrans OnDemand service in Pacifica's Linda Mar area).

Table C
Bus Riders by Fare Category

Fare Category	December 2017	December 2018	December 2019
Adult	446,112	418,923	454,838
Youth	200,304	177,169	170,519
Eligible Discount	236,357	228,610	229,787
Total	882,773	824,702	855,144

Chart C

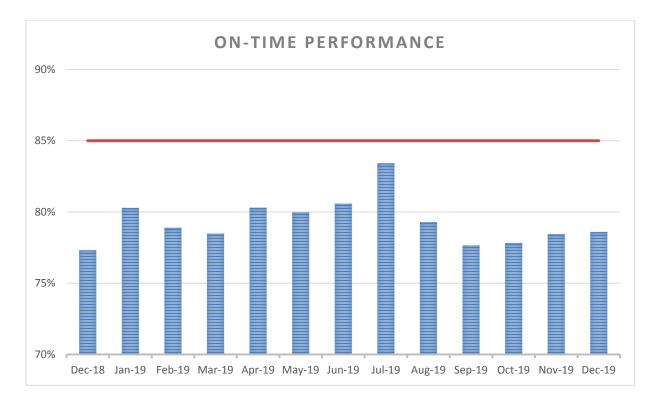


ON-TIME PERFORMANCE: December 2019

On-Time Performance **(OTP)** – is calculated by evaluating all the time points within the route's schedules across the system for late, early, and on-time arrival and departure. A route is late if it exceeds 5 minutes. A route is considered early if it departs 30 seconds ahead of schedule. SamTrans' OTP goal is 85.0 percent.

The On-Time Performance for December 2019 was **79.6 percent**.

Chart D



SAMTRANS PROMOTIONS: December 2019

Redwood City Hometown Holidays Parade – The SamTrans Holiday Bus helped kick-off the holiday season by participating in the annual Hometown Holidays Parade on Saturday, December 7. The maintenance team detailed and decorated a specially wrapped SamTrans bus with hundreds of interior and exterior lights, decorations, and festive holiday graphics for parade spectators to enjoy. The Hometown Holidays Parade runs in conjunction with Caltrain's Holiday Train. Promotional communication channels included the following: SamTimes newsletter, event information on both SamTrans' and the organizers' website, Peninsula Moves newsletter article, organic social media, and a news release.

Stuff a Bus – On Friday, December 13, SamTrans hosted its annual Stuff A Bus event at Serramonte Center in Daly City. The holiday toy drive, co-sponsored by WILD 94.9 and Serramonte Center, collected over 259 gifts for local children in need. The public was encouraged to bring new, unwrapped toys to fill the SamTrans Holiday Bus. All donations benefited Bay Area youth through Unity Care's youth and family programs, the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve Toys for Tots program and the Salvation Army. WILD 94.9's on-air talent Crystal Rosas attended the event to help promote the toy drive. Posters were placed at the mall, as well as organic social media content and radio spots to promote the event.

SamTrans News Coverage Report - December 2019



Total # of articles: 65 (compared to 11 in November)

SamTrans Digital Metrics - DEC 2019



New Followers

+109

Dec 19 - 10,098

Nov 19 - 9,989

Dec 18 - 8,626

SamTrans.com Sessions

Dec 19 - 121,273

Nov 19 - 122,551

Dec 18 - 134,922

Top Tagged Issues

1. Reimagine (7)

2. DNO/No Show (4)

3. Route ECR (2)

4. Delay (1)

Social Engagement

Video Views

3,094 (Nov: 5,527)

Content Impressions

922,681 (Nov: 427K)

Interactions

9,074 (Nov: 6,000)

Yelp & FB DEC Rating

3.0 (of 5 stars)

(2 Dec reviews)







Prepared by: Alex Lam, Senior Planner
Benson Kwong, Planner

Christina Valiente, Marketing Outreach Manager

James Namba, Marketing Specialist Jeremy Lipps, Social Media Officer 650-508-6227 650-508-7877 650-508-7763

650-508-7924 650-508-7845



AGENDA

FINANCE COMMITTEE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2020

KARYL MATSUMOTO, CHAIR PETER RATTO, VICE CHAIR RON COLLINS MARINA FRASER CAROLE GROOM ROSE GUILBAULT DAVE PINE JOSH POWELL CHARLES STONE

JIM HARTNETT GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

San Mateo County Transit District Administrative Building Bacciocco Auditorium – 2nd Floor 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 2020 - 2:45 pm

or immediately following Community Relations Committee meeting

1. Call to Order

MOTION

- 2. Approval of Minutes of Finance Committee Meeting of January 8, 2020
- 3. Amendment of Fiscal Year 2020 Operating and Capital Budget
- 4. Authorize an Amendment to the Contract with Eide Bailly LLP for Financial Audit Services
- Award of Contracts for On-Call Transportation Planning and Support Services
- 6. Award of Contract for Provision of a Bus Simulator

INFORMATIONAL

- 7. First Year Report of the Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act Pilot Program
- 8. Adjourn

Committee Members: Peter Ratto (Chair), Josh Powell, Marina Fraser

NOTE:

- This Committee meeting may be attended by Board Members who do not sit on this Committee. In the event that a quorum of the
 entire Board is present, this Committee shall act as a Committee of the Whole. In either case, any item acted upon by the
 Committee or the Committee of the Whole will require consideration and action by the full Board of Directors as a prerequisite to its
 legal enactment.
- All items appearing on the agenda are subject to action by the Board. Staff recommendations are subject to change by the Board.



SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT (DISTRICT) 1250 SAN CARLOS AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

MINUTES OF FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE JANUARY 8, 2020

Committee Members Present: P. Ratto (Committee Chair), J. Powell

Committee Members Absent: M. Fraser

Other Board Members Present Constituting Committee of the Whole: R. Collins,

R. Guilbault, K. Matsumoto, D. Pine, C. Stone

Other Board Members Absent: None

<u>Staff Present</u>: J. Hartnett, C. Mau, J. Cassman, D. Olmeda, D. Hansel, A. Chan, J. Brook, D. Seamans

1. CALL TO ORDER

Committee Chair Peter Ratto called the meeting to order at 2:15 pm.

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES OF COMMITTEE MEETING OF DECEMBER 4, 2019

Motion/Second: Stone/Powell

Ayes: Collins, Groom, Guilbault, Matsumoto, Pine, Powell, Ratto, Stone

Absent: Fraser

3. CONTRIBUTION TO FUND SPECIAL LEGAL COUNSEL FOR PENINSULA CORRIDOR JOINT POWERS BOARD ON GOVERNANCE MATTERS

Derek Hansel, Chief Financial Officer, presented the staff report.

Jim Hartnett, General Manager/CEO, said that the governance discussion arose out of the Caltrain Business Plan. He said that that the JPB determined that it would be appropriate to have separate counsel concerning governance with the intention of avoiding legal conflict in the course of representation. He said that each of the three agencies would contribute to the budget to cover the cost of the special counsel. Mr. Hartnett added that he could not recommend to the Board, via the JPB Dedicated Funding Ad Hoc Committee, that contributions to fund special counsel be made until an amendment to the budget had passed.

Director Ron Collins asked if the District had received commitments from San Francisco and Santa Clara Counties. Mr. Harnett said that San Francisco was willing to provide funds via a letter agreement, but had not yet heard from Santa Clara County. He said that JPB Director Cindy Chavez indicated that if the VTA (Santa Clara Valley



Transportation Authority) had difficulty providing funds, she would seek funding from Santa Clara County.

Director Charles Stone said they heard from County representatives that the proposed funding arrangement would work only if fees were shared. He said he was pleased with the wording of the resolution.

Director Rose Guilbault asked for more clarification on conflicts of interest. Director Stone said that potential conflicts with Hanson Bridgett are restricted to the area of Caltrain governance. He said that the JPB was more comfortable with a firm that would have an impartial take on the agency's governance.

Director Dave Pine noted that the primary role of the special counsel would be to support the newly formed JPB Governance Ad Hoc Committee.

Joan Cassman, Legal Counsel, noted that the change had been her idea from the outset. She said that the purpose of special counsel is to address political conflicts that may potentially arise. She said there have been past conflicts in the area of real property.

Committee Member Josh Powell asked if the added counsel would increase legal costs. Mr. Hartnett said they do not know yet what special counsel would cost on an hourly basis. He said that the District has asked for special counsel recommendations from various sources throughout the three counties. He said that all firms being considered have governmental practice experience.

Committee Member Powell said he appreciated a fresh perspective but also noted that a new firm would lack the long-term agency experience of Hanson Bridgett. Mr. Hartnett said they have attorney Jim Wagstaffe and his firm to provide a transit district perspective.

Director Carole Groom said she was opposed to using agency funds that could be better used for other purposes.

Director Stone said that he wanted to ensure that Hanson Bridgett would still be District legal counsel. He said that Caltrain's money is essentially SamTrans'money.

Director Pine said that requiring each partner agency to pay provides a mechanism for containment.

Director Stone clarified that SamTrans' share is approximately \$83,000. Director Guilbault asked how the amount is contained. Hartnett said that a not-to-exceed amount would be added to all contracts. Derek Hansel, Chief Financial Officer, said once they enter into a contract with special counsel, they would come back asking for budgetary authority in February.

Finance Committee Minutes of January 8, 2020 Meeting



Director Guilbault stated that a passing vote on funding special counsel is not a negative reflection on the Hanson Bridgett firm.

Motion/Second: Collins/Pine

Ayes: Collins, Matsumoto, Pine, Ratto, Stone

Noes: Groom, Powell Abstention: Guilbault

Absent: Fraser

4. ADJOURN

The meeting adjourned at 2:50 pm.

An audio/video recording of this meeting is available online at www.samtrans.com. Questions may be referred to the District Secretary's office by phone at 650-508-6242 or by email to board@samtrans.com.

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Finance Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: David A. Olmeda Derek Hansel

Chief Operating Officer Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: AMENDMENT OF FISCAL YEAR 2020 OPERATING BUDGET TO INCREASE

TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES BY \$1,183,333 FOR A NEW TOTAL OF \$281,175,215 AND INCREASE TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY \$5,083,333 FOR A NEW TOTAL OF \$222,818,965, AND AMENDMENT TO INCREASE FISCAL YEAR 2020 CAPITAL BUDGET BY \$1,070,000 FOR A NEW

TOTAL OF \$15,308,155

ACTION

Staff proposes the Finance Committee recommend that the Board:

- 1. Amend the San Mateo County Transit District's (District) Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Operating Budget to:
 - a. increase Operating Revenues by \$1,183,333, for a new total of \$281,175,215;
 - b. increase Operating Expenditures by \$5,083,333 for a new total of \$222,818,965
- 2. Amend to increase the District's FY 2020 Capital Budget by \$1,070,000 for a new total of \$15,308,155.

SIGNIFICANCE

The amended FY2020 Operating Budget would reflect the follow changes:

- Equal increases to FY2020 Operating Revenues and Operating Expenditures to reflect the use of funds from San Mateo County Transportation Authority (TA) for the District's member agency share of obligations to the Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (JPB) related to special legal counsel services
- 2. An increase to FY2020 Operating Expenditures in Wages and Benefits related to Bus Operator overtime costs, and a partial offset in FY2020 Operating Revenues in Other Income from Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) and Caltrain bus bridge reimbursements.
- 3. An increase to FY2020 Operating Expenditures for Insurance Claims Reserves for both Motor Bus and Contracted Bus Services (CUB).

The amended FY2020 Capital Budget would include a new project in the amount of

\$1,070,000 for the replacement of the South Base Gas Line.

BUDGET IMPACT

The proposed action would amend the FY2020 Operating Budget and Capital Budget as summarized above and detailed below.

FY 2020 OPERATING BUDGET:

OPERATING REVENUES

MOTOR BUS:

OTHER INCOME: increase by \$1,100,000 (Attachment A, Page 2 - Line 16)

Other Income includes items such as funds for Owl Late-Night airport service, revenues from BART station parking at the Colma Park-n-Ride lot, and parking citation revenues. The increase of \$1,100,000 for this line item is related to the District's provision of bus bridges for both BART and Caltrain. The increase assumes 100 percent reimbursement of the District's overtime costs to support these efforts. See Wage & Benefits increase in FY2020 Operating Expenditures below.

MULTI-MODAL TRANSIT PROGRAMS:

<u>TRANSFER FROM SMCTA FOR CALTRAIN: increase by \$83,333 (Attachment A, Page 2 – Line 36)</u>

This line is the Measure A funds administered by the TA for Caltrain operations. The increase is related to the District's contribution to the JPB for special legal counsel services related to, 1) Caltrain governance matters and 2) matters in which Hanson Bridgett LLP, which services as the General Counsel both JPB and The District, has a conflict of interest arising from its representation of both agencies. See corresponding increase in FY2020 Operating Expenditures below.

OPERATING EXPENDITURES

MOTOR BUS:

MOTOR BUS WAGES AND BENEFITS: Increase by \$3,000,000 (Attachment A, Page 3 - Line 1)

Bus Operator overtime is over budget due to higher than expected Did Not Operate services (Runbook 130, August-January) as a result of bus operator attritions through resignations, retirements and terminations together with higher sustained vacancies. The shortage of bus operators is a national phenomenon affecting transit agencies that require drivers of large vehicles. Efforts to mitigate the bus operator shortage are being implemented through new initiatives including, 1) a new recruiting program called <u>Drive with Us</u> campaign that increases the visibility of open positions and offering referral incentives for successful hires and, 2) expanding the number of bus operator training classes and number of new operators per class. This increased expense also includes, unplanned Bus Operator overtime in support of bus bridges for BART and Caltrain. Full reimbursement from BART and Caltrain is anticipated and is reflected in Motor Bus Other Revenue. See FY2020 Operating Revenue discussion above.

Claims Reserves and Payments: Increase of \$1,000,000 (Attachment A, Page 3-Line 22) Budget for claims reserves is increasing by \$1.0 million based on the District's Third Party

Claims Administrator's revised estimates as a result of recent claims.

CUB Claims and Payments: Increase of \$1,000,000 (Attachment A, Page 3 – Line 42) Budget for claims reserves is increasing by \$1.0 million based on the District's Third Party Administrator's revised estimates as a result of recent claims.

MULTI-MODAL TRANSIT PROGRAMS:

Peninsula Rail Service: Increase of \$83,333 (Attachment A, Page 4- Line 58)

The Peninsula Rail Service line reflects the District's obligation to the Caltrain service in San Mateo County and includes an increase related to the District's share of the JPB's contract for special legal counsel services related to, 1) Caltrain governance matters and 2) matters in which Hanson Bridgett LLP has a conflict of interest arising from its representation of both the JPB and the District. See corresponding increase in FY2020 Operating Revenues above.

FY 2020 CAPITAL BUDGET

South Base Natural Gas Line Replacement:

This South Base Natural Gas Line Replacement Project is an emergency project in the amount of \$1,070,000 that is intended to replace the gas distribution system at South Base Bus Campus. The existing gas line distribution system has had leaks over the past several years and the system has been repaired in sections. It is now at the point where total replacement of the system is necessary to fully operate the South Base's Buildings. Currently, South Base is using diesel heaters to serve the maintenance and transportation buildings with heat on a temporary basis until total replacement of the natural gas line is completed. Additionally, the existing natural gas line will meet current building standards to safely supply natural gas for South Base's Bus Maintenance and Transportation buildings.

Funds to support the South Base Gas Line Replacement project are available as a result of savings in District Sales Tax funding for three Capital Projects that were approved by the Board for FY2018. These projects are: 1) the Transit Asset Management (TAM) Plan, 2) the Facilities Engineering Project, and 3) the Center Sewer Pump and Industrial Waste Line Assessment.

The Transit Asset Management (TAM) Plan project was approved for the purchase and implementation of a more robust database designed to efficiently monitor transit resources across a broad range of assets and to meet the requirements of the National Transit Database parameters. Savings from this project was the result of reduced implementation costs due to the District's leveraging expertise of existing TAM staff.

The Facilities Engineering Project was approved to manage routine maintenance of District facilities. Savings from this project have been realized as District Facilities did not experience the anticipated level of issues requiring maintenance or replacement of equipment.

Savings from the third project, which was to replace the central office's sewer pumps, was the result of a contractor re-designs that were submitted during the bidding process, which lowered the cost of replacement.

ADDITIONAL CAPITAL PROJECT UPDATE:

The following discussion is for informational purposes only; no related budget amendment is required.

MB-2000 Bus Simulator

The Board previously approved the purchase of a MB-2000 Bus Simulator System in the amount of \$310,000 in the FY2019 Capital Budget. The project cost has increased by \$165,320 for a revised total of \$475,320. The increase is needed to bridge the gap between the original FY2019 work plan request, which only covered the base price of the simulator and excluded additional costs such as taxes, delivery, set-up, tear down of the old system, training and an extended warranty. This purchase will provide the District with a new state-of-the-art bus simulator to replace the Districts' obsolete bus simulator which is no longer supported by the manufacturer. This system comes with multiple features that will increase effective bus operator training, enable real-time supervisor feedback and assist in promoting overall safe operating habits.

Funds to support the award of this contract are the result of savings in District Sales Tax funding from the Bike Rack Capital Project approved by the Board in the FY2016 Capital Budget. Savings from this bike rack project are a result of efficiencies realized during the procurement process.

BACKGROUND

The District annually adopts Operating and Capital Budgets. On June 5, 2019, the Board adopted the FY2020 Operating Budget in the amount of \$216,927,882 and the FY2020 Capital Budget in the amount of \$14,238,155 as per Resolution No. 2019-25. On December 4, 2019 the Board approved an Amendment to the FY2020 Operating Budget increasing the Operating Expenditures by \$807,750 to \$217,735,632.

Lines that have been changed in the revised budget are highlighted in bold, blue font as presented in Attachments A.

Lines that have been changed in the revised FY2020 Capital Budget are highlighted in bold, red font as presented in Attachment B.

Prepared By: Virginia Baum, Senior Budget Analyst 650-508-7963

Jeannie Chan, Manager, Operating Budgets 650-508-6259

RESOLUTION NO. 2020-

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STATE OF CALIFORNIA

* * *

AMENDING THE FISCAL YEAR 2020 OPERATING BUDGET TO INCREASE TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES BY \$1,183,333 TO \$281,175,215, AND TO INCREASE TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY \$5,083,333 TO \$222,818,965, AND AMENDING TO INCREASE THE FISCAL YEAR 2020 CAPITAL BUDGET BY \$1,070,000 to \$15,308,155

WHEREAS, Section 103141(b) of the California Public Utilities Code requires the Board of Directors (Board) to adopt an annual budget for the San Mateo County Transit District (District); and

WHEREAS, on June 5, 2019, pursuant to Resolution No. 2019-25, the Board adopted the Fiscal Year (FY) 2020 Operating Budget in the amount of \$216,927,882, with Operating Revenues totaling \$279,991,882 and Operating Expenditures totaling \$216,927,882; and

WHEREAS, also pursuant to Resolution No. 2019-25, the Board adopted the FY 2020 Capital Budget in the amount of \$14,238,155; and

WHEREAS, on December 4, 2019, pursuant to Resolution No. 2019-43, the Board amended the FY 2020 Operating Budget to reflect Operating Revenues totaling \$279,991,882 and Operating Expenditures totaling \$217,735,632; and

WHEREAS, additional amendments to the FY2020 Operating Budget are needed at this time to increase Operating Revenues, specifically Other Income and San Mateo County Transportation Authority Measure A, by \$1,183,333 from \$279,991,882 to \$281,175,215; and

WHEREAS, the District also has experienced Operating Cost increases to Motor

Bus Wage and Benefits, Motor Bus Claims Reserves and Payments, and Contracted Bus

Services Claims Reserves and Payments by \$5,083,333, from \$217,735,632 to \$222,818,965; and

WHEREAS, the District also needs to replace a gas line at South Base (the South Base Gas Line Replacement Project) at a cost \$1,070,000, which will be funded entirely with savings from previously-approved capital projects, but requires a corresponding increase to the FY2020 Capital Budget from \$14,238,155 to \$15,308,155; and

WHEREAS, the General Manager/CEO recommends, and the Finance

Committee concurs, that the FY2020 Operating Budget be amended to

increase-Operating Revenues by \$1,183,333 and increase Operating Expenditures by

\$5,083,333, and that the FY2020 Capital Budget be increased by \$1,070,000.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Board of Directors of the San Mateo County

Transit District hereby amends the Fiscal Year 2020 Operating Budget to increase

Operating Revenues by \$1,183,333, for total amended Operating Revenues of

\$281,175,215, and increase FY2020 Operating Expenditures by \$5,083,333 for total

Operating Expenditures of \$222,818,965; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board hereby amends to increase FY2020 Capital Budget by \$1,070,000, to \$15,308,155; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Manager, or his designee, shall submit this amended budgets to the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, together with a copy of this resolution, at the earliest practicable date.

	Regularly passed and adopted this 5th day of February, 2020 by the following										
vote:											
	AYES:										
	NOES:										
	ABSENT:										
		Chair, San Mateo County Transit District									
ATTEST	Γ:										
 Distric	t Secretary										

	SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT FY2020 REVISED OPERATING BUDGET								
112020 NEV	FY2018 ACTUAL	FY2019 BUDGET	FY2020 AMENDED BUDGET	FY2020 REVISED BUDGET	FY20 AMENDED BUDGET vs FY20 REVISED BUDGET Increase (Decrease)	Percent Change			
	Α	В	С	D	E	F			
SOURCES OF FUNDS:					E = D-C	F = E/C			
Operating Revenues									
Passenger Fares	15,742,071	16,457,750	15,264,000	15,264,000	-	0.0			
Local TDA and STA Funds	42,013,481	47,485,688	59,746,274	59,746,274	-	0.0			
Pass through to Other Agencies	824,536	743,268	316,000	316,000	-	0.0			
Operating Grants	5,907,965	3,533,624	2,810,717	2,810,717		0.0			
SMCTA Measure A	9,623,433	11,088,532	12,796,123	12,879,456	83,333	0.7			
SM County Measure K & Other			12,790,123	12,879,430	63,333	0.0			
AB434, TA Funded Shuttles & Other	3,750,000 322,950	2,500,000 414,000	417,100	417,100	-	0.0			
_	•	82,222,862	91,350,214	91,433,547	83,333				
Subtotal - Operating Revenues Other Revenue Sources	78,184,435	02,222,002	91,330,214	31,433,347	03,333	0.:			
	07 706 016	00 252 200	01 000 000	01 000 000		0.4			
District Sales Tax	87,796,916	86,353,200	91,000,000	91,000,000	-	0.0			
Measure W Sales Tax	-	-	45,500,000	45,500,000	-	ı			
Investment Income	1,984,837	2,030,000	3,600,000		-	0.			
Other Interest, Rent & Other Income	7,963,956	7,890,875	6,968,323		1,100,000	15.			
Due from PCJPB, SMCTA & SAMTR Capital W&B	20,634,149	31,179,608	41,573,346	41,573,346	-	0.0			
Subtotal - Other Revenues	118,379,858	127,453,684	188,641,669	189,741,669	1,100,000	0.6			
	196,564,293	209,676,546	279,991,882	281,175,215	1,183,333	0.4			
			-,,		,,				
USES OF FUNDS:									
PCJPB, SMCTA & SAMTR Capital Wage & Benefits	20,634,149	31,179,608	41,573,346	41,573,346	<u>-</u>	0.			
Motor Bus	114,350,328	132,453,297	143,492,401	148,492,401	5,000,000	3.			
A.D.A. Programs	16,835,809	18,998,212	20,473,135	20,473,135	-	0.			
Caltrain	6,169,761	7,634,404	9,156,123		83,333	0.			
Multi-Modal Programs	2,019,028	2,589,406	2,678,911		-	0.			
Pass through to Other Agencies	824,536	734,268	316,000	316,000	_	0.			
Land Transfer Interest Expense	56,057	45,716	45,716		_	0.			
Total Operating Expenses	160,889,668	193,634,911	217,735,632	222,818,965	5,083,333	2.			
	100,003,000	133,034,311	217,733,032	222,010,303	3,003,333				
Total Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	35,674,625	16,041,635	62,256,251	58,356,251	(3,900,000)	-6.			
District Salas Tay Capital	0 700 413	6.015.570	0 404 140	0 404 110		0			
District Sales Tax Capital	8,789,413	6,015,570	8,494,119		-	0.			
Measure W Sales Tax Capital	0.700.443	6.015.570	2,435,000	2,435,000	-	r			
Sales Tax Allocation - Capital Programs	8,789,413	6,015,570	10,929,119	10,929,119	-	0.			
Total Debt Service	21,631,424	21,612,357	19,358,210	19,358,210	-	0.			
Total Uses of Funds	191,310,505	221,262,838	248,022,961	253,106,294	5,083,333	2.			

	AN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT FY2020 REVISED OPERATING				Attachment		
·			FY2020 REVISED BUDGET	FY20 AMENDED BUDGET vs FY20 REVISED BUDGET Increase (Decrease)	Percen Change		
	Α	В	С	D	E	F	
SOURCES OF FUNDS:					E = D-C	F = E/0	
OPERATING REVENUES - MOTOR BUS:							
PASSENGER FARES	14,854,688	15,501,882	14,355,000	14,355,000	-	0.	
LOCAL (TDA) TRANSIT FUND:	36,440,750	39,725,672	45,609,233	45,609,233	-	0.	
STATE TRANSIT ASSISTANCE:	3,310,138	5,669,191	10,006,821	10,006,821	-	0	
OPERATING GRANTS:	2,146,197	1,448,667	735,192.50	735,192.50	-	0	
DISTRICT SALES TAX REVENUE:	51,224,347	63,900,090	66,093,848	69,993,848	3,900,000	5	
INVESTMENT INTEREST INCOME	1,624,191	1,630,000	3,005,000	3,005,000	-	C	
OTHER REVENUE SOURCES:							
Rental Income	2,474,607	2,600,000	1,672,488	1,672,488	-	(
Advertising Income	1,183,691	1,205,307	1,233,331	1,233,331	-	(
Other Income	1,091,719	772,488	781,488	1,881,488	1,100,000	140	
TOTAL OTHER REVENUES	4,750,017	4,577,795	3,687,307	4,787,307	1,100,000	29	
TOTAL MOTOR BUS	114,350,328	132,453,297	143,492,401	148,492,401	5,000,000	3	
AMERICAN DISABILITIES ACT:							
Passenger Fares-Redi Wheels	887,383	955,868	909,000	909,000	-	(
Local TDA 4.5 Redi Wheels	1,917,934	2,090,825	2,471,745	•	-	(
Local STA - Paratransit	344,659	-	1,658,475	1,658,475	-		
Operating Grants	3,761,768	2,084,957	2,075,524	2,075,524	-	(
Sales Tax Revenue - ADA	-	4,281,834	7,723,391	7,723,391	-	(
Interest Income-Paratransit Fund	360,646	400,000	595,000	595,000	-	(
SMCTA Measure A Redi-Wheels	3,453,672	3,454,128	3,640,000	3,640,000	-	(
SM County Measure K & Other	3,750,000	2,500,000	-	-	-	(
Measure M Paratransit	1,833,875	1,400,000	1,400,000		-	(
TOTAL ADA PROGRAMS	16,835,809	18,998,212	20,473,135	20,473,135	-		
MULTI-MODAL TRANSIT PROGRAMS:							
Transfer from SMCTA for Caltrain	6,169,761	6,908,256	7,839,419	7,922,752	83,333	1	
Other Sources - Caltrain	-	726,148	1,316,704		-	(
AB434, TA Funded Shuttles & Other	322,950	414,000	417,100		-	(
Employer SamTrans Shuttle Funds	1,380,064	1,487,200	1,594,700		-	(
Dumbarton Rental Income	-	425,880	286,316	286,316	-	(
Sales Tax Revenue - Gen. Operating Asst.	316,014	262,326	380,795	380,795	-	(
TOTAL MULTI-MODAL	8,188,789	10,223,810	11,835,034		83,333	(
TOTAL REVENUES	139,374,926	161,675,319	175,800,570		5,083,333	2	

		O COUNTY TRANSITE EVISED OPERATING				Attachmen			
	FYZUZU KE	FY2018 ACTUAL	FY2019 BUDGET	FY2020 <u>AMENDED</u> <u>BUDGET</u>	FY2020 REVISED BUDGET	FY20 AMENDED BUDGET vs FY20 REVISED BUDGET Increase (Decrease)	Percer Chang		
		Α	В	С	D	E	F		
SOURCES OF FUNDS:			_	-	_	E = D-C	F = E/0		
DISTRICT OPERATING EXPE	ISE					2-5-0	1 - 1,		
Motor Bus Wages and Bene	fits	64,934,239	69,119,448	76,128,611	79,128,611	3,000,000	3		
Services									
Board of Directors		89,273	132,116	132,116	132,116	_	0		
Contracted Vehicle Mainter	ance	997,186	1,302,319	1,295,519	1,295,519	_	C		
Property Maintenance		1,426,043	1,589,000	1,710,144	1,710,144	_	C		
Professional Services		4,862,855	4,885,750	5,788,143	5,788,143	-	C		
Technical Services		6,898,902	8,750,264	9,348,980	9,348,980	_	C		
Other Services		2,883,432	3,661,480	3,675,419	3,675,419	-	C		
Materials & Supply									
Materials & Supply Fuel and Lubricants		3,116,764	3,950,821	3,936,141	3,936,141	_	C		
Bus Parts and Materials		1,859,297	2,036,780	2,044,369	2,044,369	_	(
Uniform and Drivers Expens	e	371,510	564,226	656,813	656,813	-	(
Timetables and Tickets		103,053	283,500	283,500	283,500	-	(
Office Supplies/Printing		465,984	454,234	615,716	615,716	-	(
Other Materials and Supply		148,476	150,300	143,600	143,600	-	(
,		-,	,	-,	-,				
Utilities									
Telecommunications		529,342	712,296	712,500	712,500	_	(
Other Utilities		1,216,108	1,058,000	1,323,530	1,323,530	-	(
Insurance		1,268,445	1,501,669	1,524,531	1,524,531	_	(
Claims Reserves and Payme	nts	239,996	1,455,563	1,455,563	2,455,563	1,000,000	68		
Workers Compensation		1,089,452	3,666,068	3,732,568	3,732,568	-	(
Taxes and License Fees		666,176	795,415	919,556	919,556	-	(
Leases and Rentals		178,527	185,292	191,926	191,926	-	(
Promotional and Legal Adve	rtising	427,672	1,292,750	1,460,750	1,460,750	-	(
Training & Business Travel		324,547	770,855	869,793	869,793	-	(
Dues & Membership		103,779	150,483	172,143	172,143	-	(
Postage and Other		60,050	237,780	184,780	184,780	-	(
)									
Total District Operated Buse	es	94,261,109	108,706,409	118,306,711	122,306,711	4,000,000			
	•								
CONTRACTED BUS SERVICES									
Contracted Urban Bus Servi	ce	16,885,226	20,153,372	21,551,200	21,551,200	-	(
Coastside Services		1,733,232	1,742,000	1,738,200	1,738,200	-	(
Redi Coast Non-ADA		212,782	266,200	263,700	263,700	-	(
La Honda - Pescadero		54,863	55,130	55,130	55,130	-	(
SamCoast - Pescadero		132,243	140,800	143,700	143,700	-	(
CUB Related Wages & Bene	fits	463,254	479,296	499,764	499,764	-	(
CUB Related Other Support		113,423	124,100	118,500	118,500	-	(
CUB Insurance		444,729	567,590	597,097	597,097	-	(
CUB Claims Reserves & Pay	•	49,469	218,400	218,400	1,218,400	1,000,000	457		
Total Contracted Bus Servic		20,089,219	23,746,888	25,185,691	26,185,691	1,000,000			
TOTAL MOTOR BUS		114,350,328	132,453,297	143,492,401	148,492,401	5,000,000	3		

		SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT	DISTRICT			At	tachment A
		FY2020 REVISED OPERATING	BUDGET				
		FY2018 <u>ACTUAL</u>	FY2019 BUDGET	FY2020 <u>AMENDED</u> <u>BUDGET</u>	FY2020 REVISED BUDGET	FY20 AMENDED BUDGET vs FY20 REVISED BUDGET Increase (Decrease)	Percent <u>Change</u>
		Α	В	С	D	E	F
	SOURCES OF FUNDS:					E = D-C	F = E/C
	AMERICAN DISABILITY ACT PROGRAMS						
46	Elderly & Disabled/Redi-Wheels	5,409,856	8,012,000	8,832,050	8,832,050	-	0.0%
47	ADA Sedan/Taxi Service	4,915,697	3,810,900	3,834,100	3,834,100	-	0.0%
48	Coastside ADA	1,739,406	1,830,600	1,921,400	1,921,400	-	0.0%
49	ADA Related Wages & Benefits	2,989,196	3,199,257	3,113,135	3,113,135	-	0.0%
50	ADA Related Other Support	1,272,026	1,525,758	2,127,186	2,127,186	-	0.0%
51	ADA Insurance	376,371	401,297	426,864	426,864	-	0.0%
52	ADA Claims Reserves & Payments	133,257	218,400	218,400	218,400	-	0.0%
53	Total ADA Programs	16,835,809	18,998,212	20,473,135	20,473,135	-	0.0%
54							
55	MULTI-MODAL TRANSIT PROGRAMS						
56							
57	CALTRAIN SERVICE						
58	Peninsula Rail Service	6,169,761	7,634,404	9,156,123	9,239,456	83,333	0.9%
59	Total Caltrain Service	6,169,761	7,634,404	9,156,123	9,239,456	83,333	0.9%
60							
61	OTHER SUPPORT						
62	SamTrans Shuttle Service	1,740,156	2,053,999	2,128,700	2,128,700	-	0.0%
63	Shuttle Related Wages & Benefits	100,607	100,607	89,095	89,095	-	0.0%
64	Dumbarton M.O.W.	-	260,000	286,316	286,316	-	0.0%
65	Maintenance multimodal Facilities	178,265	174,800	174,800	174,800	-	0.0%
66	Total Other Support	2,019,028	2,589,406	2,678,911	2,678,911	-	0.0%
67							
68	TOTAL MULTI-MODAL PROGRAMS	8,188,789	10,223,810	11,835,034	11,918,367	83,333	0.7%
69							
70	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	139,374,926	161,675,319	175,800,570	180,883,903	5,083,333	2.9%

San Mateo County Transit District Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget - Amendment # 1

	PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Current Total Estimated Project Cost	Previously Budgeted	FY2020 Adopted Budget
REVE	NUE VEHICLE SUPPORT				
1.1	Major Bus Components	Purchase of new parts, rebuilt parts and major bus components not accounted for in operating	\$ 592,000		\$ 592,000
1.2	Replacement of (14) Revenue Paratransit Vans	Replacement of fourteen(14) 2014 El Dorado Amerivans.	\$ 956,480		\$ 956,480
1.3	Replacement of (13) Revenue Paratransit Cutaway vehicles	Replace thirteen (13) 2013 El Dorado Aerotech Cutaway	\$ 1,732,640		\$ 1,732,640
1.4	Maintenance Support Equipment	Equipment used to support day-to-day shop activities.	\$ 100,835		\$ 100,835
	Subtotal		1		\$ 3,381,955
	REVENUE VEHICLE SUPPOR			I	
2.1	Replacement Non-Rev Svc Support Vehicles	This procurement will replace 2009 Toyota Priuses.	\$ 164,000		\$ 164,000
	Subtotal				\$ 164,000
INFO	RMATION TECHNOLOGY				
3.1	SPEAR System Improvements	Evaluation and analysis to replace the current Bus Maintenance Computerized Maintenance Management System (CMMS), SPEAR, with a current Enterprise Asset Management (EAM) system.	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000
3.2	Intranet Solution	Intranet solution to replace the Depot, procure,	\$ 350,000		\$ 350,000
	Replacement	install, transition and train employees.			
	Subtotal				\$ 500,000
PLAN	NING / DEVELOPMENT				

			_			
Federal	ST	A SOGR		ONDING ict Sales Tax	Measure W	Other
	\$	57,050	\$	534,950		
\$ 619,920	\$	-	\$	336,560		
\$ 1,375,140	\$	-	\$	357,500		
\$ -	\$	-	\$	100,835		
			\$	164,000		
\$ -	\$	-	\$	150,000		
			\$	350,000		

San Mateo County Transit District Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget - Amendment # 1

	PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT TITLE PROJECT DESCRIPTION		ent Total timated ject Cost	Previously Budgeted	FY2020 Adopted Budget
4	.1 Capital Program and Project Development	Activities include but not limited to: capital budget and programming process, grant development, and development of capital program management systems	\$	250,000	\$ -	\$ 250,000
	Subtotal	3730-103				\$ 250,000
SA	FETY AND SECURITY					
5	.1 CCTV network Improvements	Seek subject matter expertise and qualified consulting and guidance in order to develop a detailed scope for replacement of the Current CCTV Security System.	\$	150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000
	Subtotal					\$ 150,000
FA	CILITIES / CONSTRUCTION					
6	.1 Facilities Smaller Projects	Projects to maintain continuity of services and sustainability of a pleasant work environment, inclusive of routine maintenance or replacement.	1	,110,000		\$ 1,110,000
6	.2 Central Building Roof Repair	Repair of Central building roof, East end of the tennis courts to the east side of the building.	\$	1,275,000	\$ 475,000	\$ 800,000
6	.3 North and South Base Employee Areas	Remodel and update the Maintenance Employees and Operations Areas in North and South Base.	\$	520,000	\$ -	\$ 520,000
6	North and South Base Bus Parking Area Restriping	Remove existing striping configuration on the North and South Base parking areas to accommodate the parking of the Battery Electric Buses(BEB) and provide flexibility for future service	\$	258,000	\$ -	\$ 258,000
6	.5 North and South Base Bus Vacuum Replacement Design	Experienced engineering/design consultant to analyze the vacuum and interior cleaning activities for both North and South Base.	\$	150,000	\$ -	\$ 150,000
6	.6 North Base Bus Washer Replacement	Demolish and remove the 1995 Bus Washer and install new bus washer.	\$	540,000	\$ -	\$ 540,000

	Federal	ST	A SOGR		FUNDING rict Sales Tax	Measure W	Other
\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,000		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	150,000		
\$		\$		\$	1 110 000		
Ş	-	Þ	-	Ş	1,110,000		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	800,000		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	520,000		
\$	-	\$	258,000	\$	-		
\$	-	\$	150,000				
\$	-	\$	540,000				

San Mateo County Transit District Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget - Amendment # 1

	PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Est	ent Total imated ject Cost	Previously Budgeted	,	FY2020 Adopted Budget
6.7	North Base Industrial Waste Line to Brake Pit	Replace the North Base Industrial Waste Line which drains the Brake Pit and Fuel Island area.	\$	780,000	\$ -	\$	780,000
6.8	South Base Bus Washer Walls Rehab	Replace walls on each side of the travel lane of the South Base Bus Washer.	\$	350,000	\$ -	\$	350,000
6.9	60' Aerial Lift Apparatus	The District Facilities have a number of high-reach maintenance needs including cleaning, light repair/replacement, safety inspections, signage, painting, graffiti-removal, HVAC equipment access, tree trimming, etc. This lift will provide the department a safe, portable, ready-to-go high-reach apparatus which is a timely and cost-effective alternative to renting expensive equipment or sub-contracting needed repairs.	\$	70,000		\$	70,000
6.10	ADA Study & Phase 1 Retrofits	The Facilities ADA Coordinator will be conducting a District-wide study to determine and prioritize retrofits that are necessary to meeting ADA requirements. We are already aware of restroom remodels, parking configurations, entrance ramping, and door controller systems that are necessary. This funding will provide for the District-wide study as well for initial (Phase 1) ADA Retrofits to be determined.	\$	1,225,000		\$	1,225,000
6.11	North and South Base Exterior Painting	Clean and paint all exterior surfaces of the District Buildings at North and South Base.	\$	1,140,000	\$ -	\$	1,140,000
6.12	Central Building	consultant support to assist in possible development options, including possible public private partnerships, for the Central Administration Building.	\$	750,000	\$ -	\$	750,000

FUNDING												
Fed	leral	ST	TA SOGR	Distri	ct Sales Tax	Me	easure W	Other				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	780,000							
\$	-	\$	308,926	\$	41,074							
						\$	70,000					
						\$	1,225,000					
\$	-	\$	-			\$	1,140,000					
\$	-	\$	-	\$	750,000							

San Mateo County Transit District Fiscal Year 2020 Capital Budget - Amendment # 1

		PROJECT TITLE	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	E	rrent Total Estimated roject Cost	Previously Budgeted	,	FY2020 Adopted Budget
	6.13	Central Building Refresh	Elevator upgrades, Carpet replacement, Painting, vertical blinds, chairs for Auditorium and conference room and other continuous improvements.	\$	1,849,200	\$ -	\$	1,849,200
	6.14	South Base Natural Gas Line Replacement	An emergency project to replace the natural gas distribution system at South Base Bus Campus	\$	1,070,000	\$ -	\$	1,070,000
		Subtotal					\$ 1	10,612,200
7	Other	r						
	7.1	Contingency	Unforeseen capital expenditures	\$	250,000	\$ -	\$	250,000
		Subtotal					\$	250,000
		GRAND TOTAL		\$	15,783,155	\$ 475,000	\$ 1	15,308,155

					FUNDING		
F	ederal	S٦	TA SOGR	Dis	trict Sales Tax	Measure W	Other
\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,849,200		
\$	-	\$	-				\$ 1,070,000
\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,000		
\$	1,995,060	\$	1,313,976	\$	8,494,119	\$ 2,435,000	\$ 1,070,000

Other Funding is savings from previously approved projects (Transit Asset Mangement (TAM), Facilities Engineering, Cental Office Sewer Pumps) funded by District Sales Tax

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Finance Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: Derek Hansel

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: AUTHORIZE AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONTRACT WITH EIDE BAILLY LLP FOR

FINANCIAL AUDIT SERVICES

ACTION

Staff proposes the Committee recommend the Board:

- Approve an amendment to the contract with the Eide Bailly, LLP (Eide Bailly) to extend the contract term for two years through May 31, 2022 for provision of financial audit services; and increase the firm-fixed price by \$141,263 from \$329,720 to \$470,983.
- 2. Authorize the General Manager/CEO or his designee to execute a contract amendment with Eide Bailly in a form approved by legal counsel.

SIGNIFICANCE

Approval of the above actions will ensure continuation of professional, independent financial audit services as required by the enabling legislation of the San Mateo County Transit District (District), Measure W, the United States Office of Management and Budget, and the Federal Transit Administration.

BUDGET IMPACT

Funding for financial audit services will be available under approved and projected operating budgets.

BACKGROUND

In May 2015, Board Resolution No. 2015-25 authorized award of a five-year contract with Vavrinek, Trine, Day & Co., LLP (VTD) to provide financial audit services for a firm-fixed price of \$329,720, and supplemental annual audit services for not to exceed a total amount of \$200,000. The contractwill expire on May 31, 2020.

VTD was merged effective July 22, 2019 with Eide Bailly. The District and Eide Bailly executed a Consent to Assignment and Assumption of Services Agreement, and a first amendment to the Agreement to change the consultant's name.

Staff has determined that a two-year extension of the existing contract will allow time for the Finance division to further assess and streamline accounting processes and internal controls while leveraging the current team of auditors' familiarity and experience with the District's accounting and financial reporting processes. An increase of \$141,263 from \$329,720 to \$470,983, in the firm-fixed price, is therefore needed to complete audit services for fiscal years 2020 and 2021.

The performance of Eide Bailly to date has been satisfactory and in accordance with the requirements of the contract. Staff intends to conduct a competitive procurement of audit services, requiring at a minimum, rotation of audit Consultant, for services beginning with the fiscal year 2022 audit.

STRATEGIC INITIATIVE

- Priority 2: Strengthen Fiscal Health
- Goal 3: Implement existing and new best practices

Project Manager: Grace Martinez, Director, Accounting 650-508-6274 Contract Administrator: Shruti Ladani, Procurement Administrator 650-622-7857

RESOLUTION NO. 2020-

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STATE OF CALIFORNIA

* * *

AUTHORIZING AN AMENDMENT TO THE CONTRACT WITH EIDE BAILLY LLP FOR FINANCIAL AUDIT SERVICES TO EXTEND THE CONTRACT TERM FOR TWO YEARS AND INCREASE THE TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT BY \$141,263

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 2015-25, the Board of Directors (Board) of the San Mateo County Transit District (District) awarded a contract for financial audit services to Vavrinek, Trine, Day & Co., LLP (VTD) for a five-year term for a firm-fixed price of \$329,720, and supplemental annual audit services for a total not to exceed amount of \$200,000, which is set to expire on May 31, 2020; and

WHEREAS, VTD was merged effective July 22, 2019 with Eide Bailly LLP (Eide Bailly) and the parties executed a first amendment to the Agreement to change the consultant to Eide Bailly; and

WHEREAS, Staff has determined that a two-year extension of the existing contract will allow time for the Finance division to further assess and streamline accounting processes and internal controls while leveraging the current team of auditors' familiarity and experience with the District's accounting and financial reporting processes; and

WHEREAS, the General Manager/CEO recommends and the Finance Committee concurs that the Board authorize an amendment to the contract with Eide Bailly to extend the contract term from May 31, 2020 to May 31, 2022, and increase the firm-fixed price by \$141,263 from \$329,720 to \$470,983.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the San Mateo County Transit District authorizes the General Manager/CEO, or his designee, to execute an amendment to the contract with Eide Bailly, in a form approved by legal counsel, to extend the contract term from May 31, 2020 to May 31, 2022, and increase the firm-fixed price by \$141,263 from \$329,720 to \$470,983.

	Regularly passed and adopted this 5th day of February, 2020 by the following
vote:	
	AYES:
	NOES:
	ABSENT:
ATTEST	Chair, San Mateo County Transit District
Distric	t Secretary

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Finance Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: Derek Hansel April Chan

Chief Financial Officer Chief Officer, Planning, Grants,

Transportation Authority

SUBJECT: AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR ON-CALL TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND

SUPPORT SERVICES

ACTION

Staff proposes the Committee recommend the Board:

- 1. Award contracts to the firms listed below for the provision of on-call transportation planning and support services (Services) for an aggregate, not-to-exceed amount of \$7.5 million for a five-year term to be shared as a pool for authorized tasks to:
 - Fehr & Peers, San Jose, California;
 - Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates, Inc., San Francisco, California; and
 - Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. (Stantec), Walnut Creek, California
- 2. Authorize the General Manager/CEO, or his designee, to execute a contract with each of the above firms in full conformity with the terms and conditions of the solicitation documents and negotiated agreements and in a form approved by legal counsel.
- 3. Authorize the General Manager/CEO, or his designee, to exercise up to two additional one-year option terms with the above firms for up to \$1,875,000 for each option term, to be shared in the aggregate among the three firms, if deemed in the best interest of the San Mateo County Transit District (District).

SIGNIFICANCE

Award of these contracts will provide the District with a pool of qualified firms to support the required and anticipated volume of services for planning and capital projects. The District will engage the firms through Work Directives on a project-by-project and asneeded basis. Award of this contract will not obligate the District to purchase any specific level of service from any of the firms.

BUDGET IMPACT

Work Directives will be funded with a mix of federal, state, regional, and/or local revenues and grants from current and future approved District operating and capital budgets.

BACKGROUND

The District has an on-going business need for qualified consulting firms to provide the Services and issued a Request for Proposals (RFP). The RFP was advertised on the District's procurement website. A pre-proposal conference was held and 53 firms attended. Six firms submitted proposals, each of which included Small Business Enterprises and/or Disadvantaged Business Enterprises as part of their proposed team.

A Selection Committee (Committee) composed of qualified District staff representing the Planning and Bus Transportation departments reviewed, evaluated and scored the proposals in accordance with the following weighted criteria:

•	Team Organization & Qualifications	0-30 Points
•	Contract Management Qualifications and Experience	0-40 Points
•	Understanding of Scope of Services and Proposed Project	
	Management Approach	0-20 Points
•	Cost Proposal (Labor Rates)	0-10 Points

After initial scoring of proposals, four firms were found to be in the competitive range and were interviewed. After interviews, the Committee reached a consensus ranking based on each firm's proposal, experience and qualifications, and found three of the four firms remained in the competitive range. Staff successfully negotiated favorable fees with these three firms and determined them to be fair and reasonable and in line with prices currently paid by the District for similar services. These firms will provide the District with a pool of experienced consultants and subconsultants who possess the necessary qualifications and requisite depth of experience to perform the Services successfully.

Fehr & Peers, Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates, Inc. (as a subconsultant), and Stantec, presently provide Services to the District under contracts awarded in 2013 with an aggregate, not-to-exceed amount of \$8,365,500 that includes exercised option terms, contract term extensions, use of contingency and a Board-authorized increase in contract authority. The firms' performance to-date has been acceptable and in conformance with contractual requirements, terms and conditions. The contracts expire June 30, 2020.

STRATEGIC INITIATIVE

- Priority 1: Expand Mobility Options
 Goal 1: Increase Weekday fixed-route ridership by 15%
- Priority 2: Strengthen Fiscal Health
 Goal 3: Implement existing and new best practices

Procurement Administrator II: Deborah Cordova 650-508-7908 Project Manager: Gwen Buckley, Senior Planner, Planning Dept. 650-508-7913

RESOLUTION NO. 2020-

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STATE OF CALIFORNIA

* * *

AWARDING CONTRACTS TO FEHR & PEERS, NELSON\NYGAARD CONSULTING
ASSOCIATES, INC., AND STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES, INC. FOR PROVISION OF ONCALL TRANSPORTATION PLANNING AND SUPPORT SERVICES FOR
AN AGGREGATE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$7.5 MILLION FOR A FIVE-YEAR TERM

WHEREAS, the San Mateo County Transit District (District) issued a Request for Proposals (RFP) for on-call transportation planning and support services; and WHEREAS, in response to the RFP, the District received six proposals; and WHEREAS, a Selection Committee (Committee) evaluated, scored, and ranked the proposals according to the evaluation criteria set forth in the RFP and, after interviews, determined three of the six firms remained in the competitive range; and

WHEREAS, the Committee completed its evaluation process, including negotiation of costs, and determined that Fehr & Peers of San Jose, California, Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates, Inc. of San Francisco California (Nelson\Nygaard) and Stantec Consulting Services, Inc. (Stantec) of Walnut Creek, California possess the necessary qualifications and requisite experience to successfully perform the scope of services defined in the solicitation documents, and have agreed to perform the specified services at fair and reasonable prices; and

WHEREAS, staff and legal counsel have reviewed the proposals and determined that the proposals comply with the requirements of the solicitation documents; and

WHEREAS, the General Manager/CEO recommends, and the Finance

Committee concurs, that the Board of Directors award contracts to Fehr & Peers,

Nelson\Nygaard, and Stantec for on-call transportation planning and support services

for an aggregate not-to-exceed amount of \$7.5 million for a five-year term.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the San Mateo

County Transit District awards contracts to Fehr & Peers, Nelson\Nygaard, and Stantec

for on-call transportation planning and support services, for a five-year term for an

aggregate not-to-exceed amount of \$7.5 million; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Manager/CEO, or his designee, is authorized to execute contracts with Fehr & Peers, Nelson\Nygaard, and Stantec in full conformity with the terms and conditions of the solicitation documents and negotiated agreements, and in a form approved by legal counsel; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Manager/CEO, or his designee, is authorized to exercise up to two additional, one-year option terms with Fehr & Peers, Nelson\Nygaard, and Stantec in an aggregate not-to-exceed amount of \$1,875,000 for each option year provided that the exercise of such options is in the best interest of the District.

	Regularly passed and adop	oted this 5 th day of February, 2020 by the following
vote:		
	AYES:	
	NOES:	
	ABSENT:	
ATTES [*]	Γ:	Chair, San Mateo County Transit District
 Distric	t Secretary	

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Finance Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: Derek Hansel David Olmeda

Chief Financial Officer Chief Operating Officer, Bus

SUBJECT: AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR PROVISION OF A BUS SIMULATOR

ACTION

Staff proposes the Committee recommend that the Board:

- 1. Award a contract to FAAC, Inc. (FAAC) of Ann Arbor, Michigan for the provision of a bus simulator (Simulator) for a not-to-exceed amount of \$425,220 including tax, delivery, installation, and a one-year warranty in accordance with negotiated pricing.
- 2. Authorize the General Manager/CEO, or his designee, to execute a contract with FAAC in a form approved by legal counsel.
- 3. Authorize the General Manager/CEO, or his designee, to exercise an option to purchase extended basic warranty services for up to five additional one-year terms for a not-to-exceed amount of \$50,100, if it is determined to be in the best interest of the San Mateo County Transit District (District).

SIGNIFICANCE

Award of this contract will provide the District with a new state-of-the-art turnkey bus Simulator to train new bus drivers. The Simulator will replace a 15 year old model that is obsolete and no longer supported by the manufacturer. The Simulator provides scripted scenarios for instructors to teach and train bus operators, will increase driver safety by reducing preventable collisions and incidents, and will enhance situational awareness within a controlled learning environment. At no additional charge, FAAC will remove the 2005 simulator, which was purchased with operating funds and has no monetary value, before installing the new one.

BUDGET IMPACT

The project budget was approved in the FY2019 capital budget in the amount of \$310,000 funded by District sales tax. With the approval of this contract, the project budget has increased to \$475,320. The funding of the project budget increase is discussed in another item on this Board's agenda.

BACKGROUND

A Request for Proposals (RFP) was advertised on the agency's procurement website, which includes small business enterprises (SBE) registered in the vendor database. Staff conducted a pre-proposal conference that was attended by five potential proposers. One firm, FAAC, Inc. of Ann Arbor, MI, submitted a proposal.

A Selection Committee (Committee), comprised of qualified staff from the Bus Operations Training department reviewed and evaluated FAAC's proposal according to the following weighted criteria:

•	Quality of Training simulations and training approach	0-25 points
•	Functionality of proposed Simulator	0-25 points
•	Firm's Qualifications and Experience	0–10 points
•	Relevance and quality of experience of assigned staff assigned	0–10 points
•	SBE Preference	0– 5 points
•	Cost Proposal	0-30 points

FAAC's proposal was responsive to the RFP requirements. The Committee conducted an interview and determined FAAC's Simulator can meet the District's training needs as requested in the scope of work. Staff successfully negotiated a lower price resulting in a 6% savings. As only one proposal was received, staff conducted a cost analysis to determine whether the price is fair and reasonable. Staff compared cost elements paid by sister agencies and determined the price offered is similar to prices paid by other agencies for the same or comparable simulators, and is fair and reasonable.

Staff contacted two other potential proposers to determine why they did not submit a proposal. One stated they could not meet the minimum qualifications and experience. The other simply missed the opportunity to submit a proposal by the due date.

FAAC is considered to be a top safety innovator in the transit industry and was recently awarded contracts to provide simulators to San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency, Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, and Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority.

STRATEGIC INITIATIVE

Priority 3- Become a More Effective Organization

- Goal 1-Improve organization performance
 - 3-7: utilize technology to enhance processes and stay current and competitive with the industry.

Procurement Administrator II: Brian Geiger 650-508-7973
Project Manager: David Harbour, Director, Bus Maintenance 650-508-7954

RESOLUTION NO. 2020 -

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STATE OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDING A CONTRACT TO FAAC, INC. TO PROVIDE A BUS SIMULATOR FOR A NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$475,320

WHEREAS, the San Mateo County Transit District (District) solicited competitive proposals for the provision of a bus simulator, a one-year warranty period and up to five one-year option terms of extended basic warranty services; and

WHEREAS, in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP), the District received one proposal; and

WHEREAS, a Selection Committee (Committee) composed of qualified staff reviewed and scored the proposal in accordance with the criteria set forth in the RFP; and

WHEREAS, upon completion of the evaluation and scoring process, the Committee determined that FAAC, Inc. (FAAC) of Ann Arbor, Michigan, had submitted a proposal that met the requirements of the solicitation documents; and

WHEREAS, staff and legal counsel have reviewed the FAAC proposal and also determined that it complies with the requirements of the RFP documents; and

WHEREAS, staff conducted a cost analysis and determined that the negotiated cost proposal is fair and reasonable; and

WHEREAS, the General Manager/CEO recommends, and the Finance Committee concurs, that the Board of Directors award a contract to FAAC to provide a bus simulator, including sales tax, delivery, installation and a one-year warranty for a not-to-exceed amount of \$425,220.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the San Mateo County Transit District awards a contract to FAAC to provide a bus simulator, including sales tax, delivery, installation and a one-year warranty, for an all-inclusive not-to-exceed amount of \$425,220; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board authorizes the General Manager/CEO or his designee, to execute a contract with FAAC in full conformity with the terms and conditions of the solicitation documents and in a form approved by legal counsel; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the General Manager/CEO or his designee, is authorized to exercise up to five one-year option terms with FAAC to provide warranty services for a not-to-exceed amount of \$50,100, provided that the exercise of such options is in the best interest of the District.

	Regularly passed and adopted this 5	5th day of February 2020 by the following vote:
	AYES:	
	NOES:	
	ABSENT:	
	_	
	C	Chair, San Mateo County Transit District
ATTEST		
District	Secretary	

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Finance Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: Derek Hansel

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: FIRST YEAR REPORT OF THE CALIFORNIA UNIFORM PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION

COST ACCOUNTING ACT (CUPCCAA) PILOT PROGRAM

ACTION

Staff requests that the Committee recommend that the Board of Directors (Board) receive and file the first-year report for public works contracts issued under the California Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act (Act) (California Public Contract Code Sections 22000 et seq.).

SIGNIFICANCE

The report, covering October 2018 through September 2019, the first year of a two-year pilot program, provides results of contracts issued under the Act. The data reveals administrative cost-savings and active participation with small business enterprises (SBE).

BUDGET IMPACT

There is no budget impact associated with this action.

BACKGROUND

Until the third quarter of 2018, the San Mateo County Transit District (District) followed California Public Contract Code requirements to use a formal solicitation process for public works projects above \$10,000, including Board approval. The low dollar threshold added several weeks to the solicitation timeline for facilities and construction public works projects. There was a backlog of small facilities projects for less than \$50,000 and Contracts and Procurement (C&P) staff sought to streamline the process. Staff researched pursuing legislation to allow a higher dollar threshold but determined it to be too time-consuming and speculative. Another option was to opt into the Act, already utilized by local public agencies such as the County of San Mateo, the Redwood City School District and the cities of San Carlos, Belmont, Half Moon Bay, South San Francisco, Brisbane, Daly City, Burlingame, Menlo Park, and Pacifica. After fully vetting the Act's requirements with stakeholders, such as facilities maintenance (FM) and the Office of Civil Rights, staff began the application process.

On June 6, 2018, pursuant to Resolution 2018-21, the Board elected for the District to become subject to the Act, enabling the District to negotiate contracts for public works projects up to \$45,000 (first tier) and to utilize informal bidding procedures for public works contracts between \$45,000 and \$175,000 (second tier). Effective January 1, 2019, the threshold levels were increased to \$60,000 and \$200,000, respectively (PCC §22032). The District continued to utilize formal bidding procedures for public works contractors over \$200,000 through the issuance of Invitations for Bids (IFBs).

On July 11, 2018, pursuant to Resolution 2018-31, the Board adopted revisions to the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program to include a policy for public works contracts valued less than \$45,000. Such contracts are set aside for competition among SBEs. Pursuant to Resolution 2018-104, the Board also enacted an informal bidding ordinance to facilitate compliance with the Act.

Effective October 1, 2018, staff implemented the Act following the development of guidelines and updated contract documents. FM and C&P collaborated on a streamlined Request For Quote (RFQ) process for solicitations estimated at less than \$15,000. FM assists C&P with SBE outreach, pre-bid meetings, and site walks, and submits quotes to C&P for final review and purchase order issuance. C&P manages solicitations greater than \$15,000.

For first tier procurements (up to \$60,000), staff followed the SBE set-aside process and issued RFQs. Historically these procurements took about three-months, but the new process reduced the time to get quotes to four to six weeks. Staff awarded a total of 55 contracts, comprised of 43 contracts to SBEs and 12 to non-SBEs.

For second tier procurements (\$60,000 to \$200,000), staff awarded two contracts: one to a SBE and one to a non-SBE. The highest-value contract, for \$67,379, was for boiler replacement to ADVNC Air Technologies, an SBE. The solicitation was completed within one month.

Without the Act, 17 contracts (between \$10,000 and \$200,000) would have required a formal solicitation process and Board approval. Using the Act reduced the time required for solicitation processes to less than two months each, providing the District with administrative efficiencies and streamlined delivery of small projects.

Attachment 1 includes details on all awards under the Act between October 2018 and September 2019. The following table is a summary:

	Total Contr	acts Awarded	SBEs Recei	ving Contracts		s Receiving ntracts
Tier*	# of Contracts	Aggregate Amount	# of Contracts	Aggregate Amount	# of Contracts	Aggregate Amount
1st	55	\$544,634.49	43	\$432,423.64	12	\$112,210.85
2nd	2	\$115,300.00	1	\$67,379.00	1	\$ 47,921.00
IFB	1	\$650,342.00	1	\$650,342.00	0	\$0
Total	58	\$1,310,276.49	45	\$1,150,144.64	13	\$160,131.85

*1st: \$0 - \$60,000;	2 nd : \$60,001 - \$200,000;	IFB: Formal, higher than \$200,000.
Ι . ΨΟ - ΨΟΟ,ΟΟΟ,	2 • \$00,001 - \$200,000,	

Prior to opting into the Act, staff was required to report any emergency procurement to the Board within 14 days for public works amounts higher than \$10,000. The following were emergency procurements that fell within the Act's thresholds, meaning staff was able to work through the solicitation on an expedited basis without requiring additional Board-level processes:

No.	Public Works Emergency Procurements - Nature/Location	Amount
1	Inspect and replace navigation lights at Dumbarton Rail Bridge	\$4,960
2	Replace conduit and wiring to the center, high-mast lights at North	\$24,437
	Base Parking lot	
3	Repair hot water supply pump at Central	\$3,438
4	Fire debris removal at Dumbarton Rail Line	\$90,485
5	Air conditioning repair in Data Center at Central	\$9,239
6	Inspect and repair natural gas leak at South Base steam pit	\$31,706.54
7	Repair sewer pump at North Base	\$29,721.61
8	Concrete removal and testing at South Base mainline due to	\$76,610
	natural gas leak	

Based on the success of the pilot program to date, staff intends to continue the program for the second year. A final report of the pilot program will be provided to the Board in late 2020, and staff anticipates recommending to the Board to continue operating under the Act's bidding procedures. The District will remain subject to the Act until it withdraws from it.

STRATEGIC INITIATIVE

Priority 2 – Strengthen Fiscal Health

• Goal 3 - Implement existing and new best practices

Prepared by: Quoc Truong, Procurement Administrator III 650-508-7732

ATTACHMENT 1: CUPCCAA PROCUREMENTS - OCTOBER 2018 TO SEPTEMBER 2019

#	Tier*	CONTRACT/PO#	Vendor	DESCRIPTION (Type of PW Project - Location)	PO #	PO DATE	CONTRACT/PO AMOUNT	SBE** (Y or N)
1	1st Tier	19-S-CA-036	ADVNC Air Technologies DBA MTECH	South Base Earthquake Value Replacement	17958	11/29/2018	\$ 6,518.00	Υ
2	1st Tier	18110	ADVNC Air Technologies DBA MTECH	Hot Water Pump Motor	18110	3/20/2019	\$ 3,273.00	Υ
3	1st Tier	18207	ADVNC Air Technologies DBA MTECH	Sotheby's Hot Water Heater	18207	5/21/2019	\$ 3,411.00	Υ
4	1st Tier	18258	ADVNC Air Technologies DBA MTECH	NB 200 HVAC Repairs	18258	7/1/2019	\$ 5,616.00	Υ
5	1st Tier	18259	ADVNC Air Technologies DBA MTECH	CB Smoke Damper Repairs	18259	7/1/2019	\$ 4,232.00	Υ
6	1st Tier	18226	Agresti Electric, Inc. DBA Cocconi Electric	Mailroom Electrical	18226	6/6/2019	\$ 2,141.00	Y-New
7	1st Tier	18340	Agresti Electric, Inc. DBA Cocconi Electric	CB Garage Facilities Shop Lighting	18340	8/1/2019	\$ 6,838.00	Υ
8	1st Tier	19-S-CU-119	Alaniz Construction, Inc.	SOUTH BASE ASPHALT PATCHING	18288	7/16/2019	\$ 23,250.00	Y-New
9	1st Tier	19-S-CU-037	Armour Fence	South Base Chemical Shed Gates	18075	2/21/2019	\$ 4,566.00	Y-New
10	1st Tier	19-S-CU-038	Armour Fence	North Base Chemical Shed Gates	18076	2/21/2019	\$ 4,566.00	Υ
11	1st Tier	19-S-CA-031	ASF Electric	NB Submersible Pump Conduit/Wiring	17911	11/5/2018	\$ 12,885.00	Y-New
12	1st Tier	19-S-CU-062	Automatic Door Systems, Inc.	North Base Store Doors Replacement	17982	12/13/2018	\$ 8,353.68	Υ
13	1st Tier	19-S-CU-092	Bullzeye Installation	District-Wide O&M Door Repairs	18132	4/4/2019	\$ 13,568.00	N
14	1st Tier	18073	City Mechanical	Remove and Replace Bush Wash solenoid	18073	2/19/2019	\$ 4,865.00	N
15	1st Tier	19-S-CA-002	Construction Corporation DBA CIC	ADA Door Operator System Equipment	17983	12/13/2018	\$ 29,567.00	Υ
16	1st Tier	19-S-CU-088	Construction Corporation DBA CIC	Compressor Change Out for Central Basement AC Unit	18045	2/4/2019	\$ 8,415.30	Υ
17	1st Tier	19-S-CU-039	Construction Corporation DBA CIC	Central Facility Ceiling Tile Repairs	18097	3/12/2019	\$ 9,452.00	Υ
18	1st Tier	18152	Construction Corporation DBA CIC	NB Metal Shed Installation	18152	4/15/2019	\$ 9,856.25	Υ
19	1st Tier	19-S-CU-044	Creative Floor	C&P Office Carpet Replacement	17952	11/27/2018	\$ 9,219.00	Υ
20	1st Tier	18044	Creative Floor	Carpet Replacement - Central 2nd Floor Lobby	18044	2/1/2019	\$ 10,312.00	Υ
21	1st Tier	18089	Creative Floor	Carpet Replacement - Central Facility - 3rd Floor Lobby	18089	2/28/2019	\$ 8,983.10	Υ
22	1st Tier	18129	Creative Floor	CB Sheriff& basement VCT	18129	4/3/2019	\$ 4,222.77	Υ
23	1st Tier	18234	Creative Floor	VCT FLOORING & CARPET INSTALL	18234	6/21/2019	\$ 6,685.25	Υ
24	1st Tier	18299	Creative Floor	Carpet - 3rd Floor Operations Offices	18299	7/22/2019	\$ 6,610.00	Υ
25	1st Tier	19-S-CA-034	D&D Compressor Services	North Base Compressor Repairs	17978	12/12/2018	\$ 14,600.00	Υ
26	1st Tier	18154	D&D Compressor Services	NB-600 Compressor Repair	18154	4/17/2019	\$ 3,012.66	Υ
27	1st Tier	19-S-CU-083	Eternal Construction Inc.	SamTrans Garage Panel Repair	18127	4/1/2019	\$ 50,060.00	Y-New
28	1st Tier	18181	Larratt Bros. Plumbing, Inc	Fuil Island Drinking Fountains NB/SB	18181	5/1/2019	\$ 9,828.68	Y-New
29	1st Tier	18183	Larratt Bros. Plumbing, Inc	SB Backflow Device Repairs	18183	5/2/2019	\$ 2,720.00	Υ
30	1st Tier	18114	Leete Generators	Emergency Genset Maintenance	18114	5/14/2019	\$ 7,906.79	Υ
31	1st Tier	18358	Leete Generators	Brewster Generator Repair	18358	8/12/2019	\$ 1,781.77	Υ
32	1st Tier	18130	Liberty Electric	COLMA LIGHTING REPAIR	18130	4/3/2019	\$ 6,380.00	Υ

ATTACHMENT 1: CUPCCAA PROCUREMENTS - OCTOBER 2018 TO SEPTEMBER 2019

#	Tier*	CONTRACT/PO#	Vendor	DESCRIPTION (Type of PW Project - Location)	PO #	PO DATE	NTRACT/PO AMOUNT	SBE** (Y or N)
33	1st Tier	18145	Liberty Electric	Brewster-AC connecttion Genset	18145	4/10/2019	\$ 4,109.00	Υ
34	1st Tier	18366	Liberty Electric	Guard Shack Electrical Connect	18366	8/16/2019	\$ 2,400.00	Υ
35	1st Tier	19-S-CU-057	Makai Solutions	Repairs to Hydraulic Lifts at North Base	17944	11/21/2018	\$ 1,213.52	Y-New
36	1st Tier	19-S-CU-058	Makai Solutions	Repairs to Hydraulic Lifts at South Base	17947	11/26/2018	\$ 7,536.05	Υ
37	1st Tier	18348	Makai Solutions	SB Lift 4 Valve Repair	18348	8/2/2019	\$ 7,926.01	Υ
38	1st Tier	20-S-CU-020	Makai Solutions	NB Lift 21 Hydraulic Line Repair	18431	9/16/2019	\$ 34,600.00	Υ
39	1st Tier	18232	Nissim Painting Company	Painting mailroom and 3rd floor office	18232	6/12/2019	\$ 5,150.00	N
40	1st Tier	19-S-CU-120	Nissim Painting Company	Colma Parking Lot Number Paint	18279	7/15/2019	\$ 19,450.00	N
41	1st Tier	18306	Nissim Painting Company	Central: 3rd Floor Ops Painting	18306	7/24/2019	\$ 6,850.00	N
42	1st Tier	19-S-CU-060	ProLine Window Covering	Installation of Vertical Blinds at Central	17956	11/29/2018	\$ 4,917.26	N
43	1st Tier	18055	ProLine Window Covering	Central Base Vertical Blinds	18055	2/8/2019	\$ 3,470.03	N
44	1st Tier	18112	ProLine Window Covering	CB Vertical Blinds - HR Offices	18112	3/21/2019	\$ 4,780.18	N
45	1st Tier	18199	ProLine Window Covering	CB 2nd Floor Payrool, Marketing & Security Areas	18199	5/16/2019	\$ 11,733.16	N
46	1st Tier	18257	ProLine Window Covering	3rd Floor Blinds for Executive Ops	18257	6/28/2019	\$ 7,949.22	N
47	1st Tier	20-S-CU-017	RK & Associates Inc. DBA Escon Builders	Central Facility - Picnic Area Rehabilitation	18386	8/28/2019	\$ 24,000.00	Y-New
48	1st Tier	19-S-CU-045	SoundWise AV	PA Mounting and Cabling NB/SB	18021	1/11/2019	\$ 32,907.00	Y-New
49	1st Tier	19-S-CA-041	TEC Accuitite	SB Decommission & Installation of Oil Pipe Tank Number 4	17921	11/9/2018	\$ 18,207.00	N
50	1st Tier	19-S-CA-035	TEC Accuitite	NB Final Connection of Submersible Pump	17919	11/9/2018	\$ 11,271.00	Ν
51	1st Tier	19-S-CU-043	Tiber Painting	C&P Office Painting	17959	11/30/2018	\$ 2,487.00	Υ
52	1st Tier	19-S-CU-063	Vanden Bos Electric	Brewster Parking Lot Lights	17974	12/10/2018	\$ 7,251.66	Υ
53	1st Tier	18068	Vintage Elevator Service, Inc.	Sequoia Station: repacking of the main cylinder elevator	18068	2/14/2019	\$ 4,575.89	Υ
54	1st Tier	18227	Vintage Elevator Service, Inc.	Elevator Repairs	18227	6/7/2019	\$ 6,284.45	Υ
55	1st Tier	18231	Vintage Elevator Service, Inc.	CB Garage Elevator Repairs	18231	6/12/2019	\$ 11,870.81	Υ
56	2nd Tier	19-S-CA-032	ADVNC Air Technologies DBA MTECH	Boiler Replacement at Central Office	17934	11/14/2018	\$ 67,379.00	Υ
57	2nd Tier	19-S-CU-109	Simonds Machinery Company	Central Office Sewer Pumps Replacement	18281	9/18/2019	\$ 47,921.00	N
58	IFB	19-S-C-096	Alex Kushner General	Power Infrastructure for Battery-Electric Bus Chargers	18466	9/30/2019	\$ 650,342.00	Y-New

^{*1}st: \$0 - \$60,000; 2nd: \$60,000 - \$200,000; IFB: Formal, higher than \$200,000.

^{**}Y-New = New SBE to the District

San Mateo County Transit District

First Year Report on the
California Uniform Public Construction
Cost Accounting Act (CUPCCAA)
Pilot Program

October 2018 to September 2019

SamTrans Board Meeting February 5, 2020

Presented by: Concepcion Gayotin and Quoc Truong, Contracts and Procurement



BACKGROUND

- Prior to October 2018, the District followed California Public Contract Code (PCC) requirements to use a formal solicitation process, including Board approval, for public works projects >\$10,000.
- In the summer of 2018, the Board elected for the District to become subject to the Act, enabling the District to negotiate contracts for small facilities projects or public works projects up to \$45,000 and utilize informal bidding procedures for contracts between \$45,000 and \$175,000.
- Effective January 1, 2019, the Act's Commission increased the threshold levels to \$60,000 and \$200,000.



SBE SET ASIDE PROCESS

- Effective October 1, 2018, staff implemented the Act following development of guidelines and updated contract documents.
- To encourage small business enterprise (SBE) participation, staff developed a set-aside process for competition among SBE firms.
 - <\$60K, solicitations sent to a minimum of 5 SBE firms
 - Staff conducts SBE outreach by searching for relevant service categories and contractor license requirements using the following databases:
 - California Department of General Services
 - California Unified Certification Program
 - Small Business Administration
 - Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority

3



SBE PARTICIPATION

Results:

- 8 SBE firms received a single contract.
- 11 SBE firms received multiple contracts.
- 19 different SBE firms were awarded contracts.
 - 9 were new SBE firms to the District.

4

samTrans

Tier	Prior to implementation	After implementation
1st : \$0 - \$60k	55% From 2013-2018, the District awarded 33 public works contracts; 18 of those contracts were awarded to SBE firms.	78% 55 contracts; 43 contracts awarded to SBE firms.
2nd: \$60k - \$200k	100% From 2013-2018, only one District public works contract was awarded to an SBE firm.	50% 2 contracts; 1 contract awarded to a SBE firm.
Total	43% SBE Participation 44 contracts; 19 contracts awarded to SBE firms.	77% SBE Participation. 57 contracts; 44 contracts awarded to SBE firms.

	Total Contracts Awarded		SBE Receiving Contracts		Non-SBE Receiving Contracts	
Tier*	# of Contracts	Aggregate Amount	# of Contracts	Aggregate Amount	# of Contracts	Aggregate Amount
1st	55	\$544,634.49	43	\$432,423.64	12	\$112,210.85
2nd	2	\$115,300.00	1	\$67,379.00	1	\$ 47,921.00
IFB	1	\$650,342.00	1	\$650,342.00	0	\$0
Total	58	\$1,310,276.49	45	\$1,150,144.64	13	\$160,131.85
*1st: \$0 - \$60,000; 2nd: \$60,001 - \$			\$200,000;	IFB: Formal, higher than \$200,000.		
6						<u>samī</u>

STREAMLINED PROCESS

- First year: Awarded 40 contracts <\$10k</p>
- 17 contracts awarded between \$10k \$200k
 - Prior to the Act: required the Board's approval and a 4-6 month long process.
 - After the Act: process streamlined to 1-2 months
- 1 formal Board approved contract
- 8 Public Works Emergency contracts awarded for <\$200k
 - 5 of the 8 contracts were >\$10k which previously required reporting to the Board within 14 days.

7



NEXT STEPS & QUESTIONS

 Final pilot program results will be reported to the Board in late 2020.

QUESTIONS?





AGENDA

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2020

KARYL MATSUMOTO, CHAIR PETER RATTO, VICE CHAIR RON COLLINS MARINA FRASER CAROLE GROOM ROSE GUILBAULT DAVE PINE JOSH POWELL CHARLES STONE

JIM HARTNETT
GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

STRATEGIC PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, AND SUSTAINABILITY COMMITTEE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

San Mateo County Transit District Administrative Building Bacciocco Auditorium – 2nd Floor 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 2020 - 3:00 pm

or immediately following the Finance Committee meeting

1. Call to Order

MOTION

2. Approval of Minutes of Strategic Planning, Development, and Sustainability Committee Meeting of January 8, 2020

INFORMATIONAL

- 3. SamTrans Business Plan Update
- 4. SamTrans OnDemand Performance Update
- 5. Adjourn

Committee Members: Charles Stone (Chair), Dave Pine, Karyl Matsumoto

NOTE:

- This Committee meeting may be attended by Board Members who do not sit on this Committee. In the event that a quorum of the
 entire Board is present, this Committee shall act as a Committee of the Whole. In either case, any item acted upon by the Committee or
 the Committee of the Whole will require consideration and action by the full Board of Directors as a prerequisite to its legal enactment.
- All items appearing on the agenda are subject to action by the Board. Staff recommendations are subject to change by the Board.



SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT 1250 SAN CARLOS AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

MINUTES OF STRATEGIC PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, AND SUSTAINABILITY COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE JANUARY 8, 2020

Committee Members Present: K. Matsumoto, D. Pine

Committee Members Absent: C. Stone (Committee Chair)

Other Board Members Present Constituting Committee of the Whole: R. Collins,

M. Fraser, C. Groom, R. Guilbault, J. Powell, P. Ratto

Other Board Members Absent: None

<u>Staff Present</u>: J. Hartnett, C. Mau, J. Cassman, D. Olmeda, D. Hansel, A. Chan, J. Brook, D. Seamans

1. CALL TO ORDER

Committee Member Dave Pine called the meeting to order at 3:15 pm.

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES OF COMMITTEE MEETING OF DECEMBER 4, 2019

Motion/Second: Collins/Groom

Ayes: Collins, Fraser, Groom, Guilbault, Matsumoto, Pine, Powell, Ratto

Absent: Stone

3. UPDATE ON DUMBARTON RAIL CORRIDOR PROJECT

Carter Mau, Deputy General Manager/CEO, thanked the Board members participating on the Dumbarton Rail Corridor Ad Hoc Committee. He acknowledged members of Crossbay Transit Partners present in the audience: Winsome Bowen from Facebook and Dale Bonner and Elliot Jameson from Plenary Group. He also acknowledged project manager Melissa DuMond, Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., and San Mateo County Supervisor Warren Slocum before providing the presentation.

Director Ron Collins asked about the origin and terminus of the ACE (Altamont Commuter Express) train. Mr. Mau said that the Union Pacific right-of-way was in Newark and said that options need to be provided to the region's mega-commuters. Director Collins asked if Caltrain trains could run on the ACE line and vice versa. Mr. Mau said they are both standard gauge regional rail networks.

Committee Member Karyl Matsumoto asked if bicycles would be included as an option on the Corridor. Mr. Mau said they are communicating with bicycle consultants and are engaged with the bicycle community. He said that bike lanes currently take up some of



the right-of-way and added that bike lanes will be included only if it can be done safely.

Director Rose Guilbault said the project could become a nationwide model for other regional transportation projects. Mr. Mau said they are working closely with MTC (Metropolitan Transportation Commission). Director Guilbault said she thinks that it is critical to position the project as being regional and not limited to San Mateo County.

Committee Member Dave Pine asked about MTC's reaction to the plan. Mr. Mau said that it was not the highest-scoring project based on cost per rider during its preliminary assessment. He said they are consulting with political consultants and staff.

Committee Member Pine agreed that it was important to stress the regionality of the project to the MTC. Mr. Mau talked about outreach efforts to political stakeholders, asking for investment in transportation in addition to housing.

Director Josh Powell asked for ridership projections on how many commuters are coming from the East Bay on the various transit lines.

Director Marina Fraser echoed Committee Member Matsumoto's support of bike and pedestrian networks, and she said it should be incorporated into the regional plan.

Director Peter Ratto responded to Director Collins' inquiry by saying that the ACE line starts in Stockton and goes to San Jose. He said the Corridor has a lot of potential to connect all the regional transit lines.

Committee Member Pine said that the study envisioned modest investments to increase bus service and it would have an immediate impact throughput in the Corridor. Mr. Mau said the MTC and Caltrans are looking at highway improvements on the Corridor to enhance throughput, such as buses driving on road shoulders.

Committee Member Matsumoto asked who is our competition. Mr. Mau said Valley Link, the second Transbay Tube, and the Caltrain extension in downtown San Francisco. He said that the project's emphasis is on how everything fits together. He also noted that the project includes regional bus projects.

Public Comment:

Helen Wolter, Committee for Green Foothills, said that Peninsula Open Space Trust has done a study showing that trains and bikes can travel together safely.

4. ADJOURN

The meeting adjourned at 4:04 pm.

An audio/video recording of this meeting is available online at www.samtrans.com. Questions may be referred to the District Secretary's office by phone at 650-508-6242 or by email to board@samtrans.com.

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Strategic Planning, Development and Sustainability Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: April Chan

Chief Officer, Planning, Grants and the Transportation Authority

SUBJECT: SAMTRANS BUSINESS PLAN - UPDATE

ACTION

No action is required; this is an informational update.

SIGNIFICANCE

In September 2018 the Board adopted the SamTrans Business Plan which outlines three overarching focus areas and 16 initiatives to advance the District as San Mateo County's mobility leader. The initiatives address mobility within three strategic areas of focus: sustain and enhance services for the transit dependent; advance new mobility initiatives; and promote programs that relieve traffic congestion.

The Business Plan did not identify the Reimagine SamTrans Comprehensive Operational Analysis (Reimagine) as one of the initiatives; however, the work that is being done by Reimage crosses into all three areas of focus, and in some cases the Reimagine work will have significant influence on the initiatives. Staff has been working to advance and complete initiatives that can be done in parallel with Reimagine, and has identified those initiatives that will begin after Reimagine is complete.

During the Board meeting, staff will provide an update of the 16 initiatives, categorizing them in three stages of progress: underway, on-hold pending Reimagine, and complete/next steps. Staff will also give a brief update on the Reimagine effort.

BUDGET IMPACT

There is no budget impact associated with this update.

BACKGROUND

The SamTrans Business Plan (Plan) is a strategic planning document that identifies immediate, near-term and long-term actions to ensure the organization meets current and future transportation needs of San Mateo County. The plan identifies three core principles of focus over the next 5-10 years: Sustaining and enhancing services for the transit dependent; expanding and innovating mobility services; and promoting programs that relieve traffic congestion. The Plan identifies 16 initiatives falling within the three core principles that are in various stages of implementation or planning.

The Plan development began in mid-2016 and was created as an extension of the latest SamTrans Strategic Plan (2014-2019). The Plan is also rooted in the Short Range Transit Plan (2017-2027), as well as the ten-year financial outlook for the District.

STRATEGIC INITIATIVE

Overall, the Business Plan is aligned with the vision and goals set forth in the District's Strategic Plan.

Priority 1: Expand Mobility Options
 Goal 1: Increase weekday fixed-route ridership by 15 percent

Priority 2: Strengthen Fiscal Health

Goal 1: Increase fixed-route farebox revenue by 20 percent

Goal 2: Reduce debt service by \$1.5 million annually Goal 3: Implement existing and new best practices

• **Priority 3**: Become a More Effective Organization

Goal 1: Improve organizational performance

Goal 2: Manage workforce change

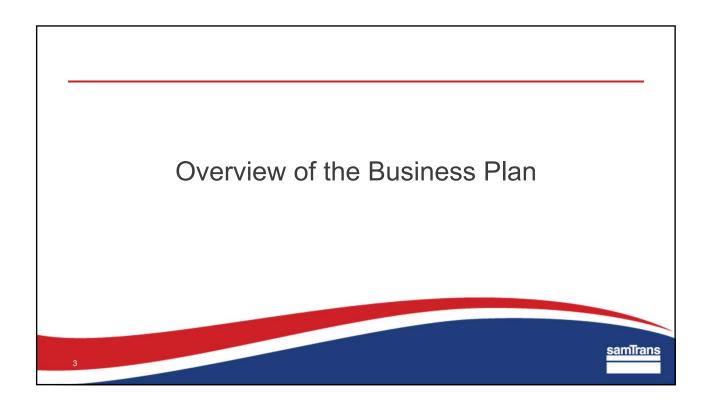
Prepared by: Christy Wegener, Director, Planning 650-508-6278

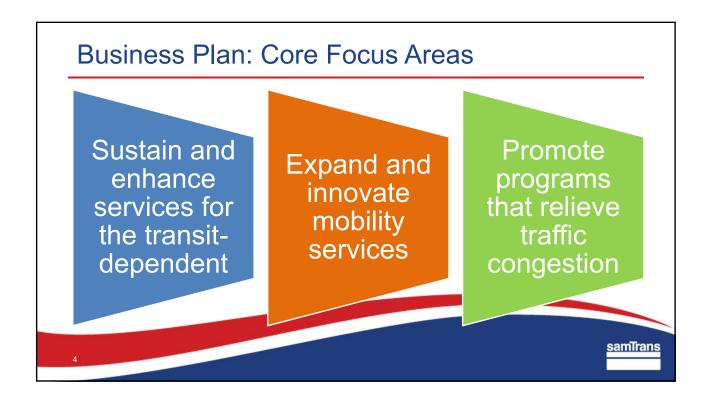
SamTrans Business Plan - Update SamTrans Board of Directors February 5, 2020

Overview

- Business Plan overview
 - Relationship to Reimagine SamTrans
- Initiative Updates
 - Underway
 - On-hold pending Reimagine
 - Complete/next steps
- Reimagine update
- Next steps







Strategic Plan vs. Business Plan vs. Reimagine

- Strategic Plan (2015-2019): Expand Mobility Options,
 Strengthen Fiscal Health, and Become a More Effective Organization
- Business Plan (adopted 2018): Focus on Mobility
- Reimagine (2020): Focus on the SamTrans bus system

5



Business Plan Initiatives Update

samīrans

Sustain and Enhance Services

Initiative	Status	Highlights
Senior Mobility Plan	Underway	Taxi Voucher Pilot - 2020Travel Training VideosMobility Resource Center
Youth Mobility Plan	Underway	Try Transit to Schools PilotYouth Ambassador Program

7



Sustain and Enhance Services

- Odotaiii diid		
Initiative	Status	Highlights
Bus Stop Improvements	On-hold	 Will develop a bus stop improvement plan building off Reimagine Looking at bus shelter advertising contract opportunities
Way2Go Pass Expansion	Underway	 Looking at opportunities to modify program for affordable housing as well as community colleges

n	n	0	V	a	te	Ś
	L	H.	н.	. 4	U	ļ

Initiative	Status	Highlights
UC Davis Partnership	•	Evaluating OnDemandParatransit Software RFPHPSM discussion
Mobile Ticketing and Real Time App	Complete/ Next Steps	SamTrans mobile app launched in fall 2018Next steps include improving real time data feed
Microtransit Pilot	Underway	- SamTrans OnDemand launched May 2019; evaluation underway

9

Innovate

Initiative	Status	Highlights
Modernize the SamTrans website	Underway	- Hiring new web developer
Wi-Fi on Buses	Underway	FCX buses have Wi-FiAll new buses purchased will be equipped with Wi-Fi
TNC Partnership	On-hold	- Reimagine market research will inform whether to pursue a TNC pilot

10

samTrans

Innovate Initiative	Status	Highlights
Fleet Electrification	Underway	 Receiving remaining eight Proterra buses in 2020 Developing Zero-Emissions Bus Plan
11		samīra

Relieve Con	gestion	
Initiative	Status	Highlights
Express Bus Services	Underway	 Launched FCX in August 2019; next route (PAX) projected to launch in 2020, pending operator hiring Partnering on additional AHSC grant applications in 2020
Dumbarton Rail Corridor Improvements	Underway	- Prepping to kick off the environmental review process
Implement Coastside Study Recommendations	On-hold	 Recommendations from the Coastside study will be incorporated/evaluated as a part of Reimagine
12		Samirans

Rapid ECR Service On-hold - Rapid service was suspended 2020 due to the operator shor - Reimagine will reconsider the	•
- Reimagine will reconsider the	e Rapid
Countywide Shuttle Underway - Shuttle study launching in 202 Study)20



Outreach Events by the Numbers:

- 19 .. Bus stops/onboard pop ups
- 18.. Presentations to a diversity of groups: Youth, Labor, Business, Disability advocacy, Environmental, more!
- 9... On base bus operator outreaches:
 SamTrans and CUB
- 7... Community event/Community College pop ups
- 1... Virtual Town Hall (110+ views)

Total = 54 (and a few more planned for January)



samīrans

15

Direct Rider Communications

- 18 external (side of bus) ads
- 16 bus shelter ads
- On-board ads on all buses
- Take-one on every bus
- Digital scroll advertising
- SamTrans App push (2X)



All printed material in English, Spanish, and Simplified Chinese

The second secon



Digital/Media Communications

Media:

- Paid and organic social media (English and Spanish)
- Radio (English and Mandarin)
- TV (Mandarin)
- Digital display ads (English)
- Print advertisements (English, Spanish and Simplified Chinese)
- Press release
- Highlighted in SamTimes, SamTrans Blogs, Podcasts, and Newsletter

E-Blast:

- SAG/TAG networks
- 4,500+ engaged stakeholders
- 160+ school contacts
- 30+ senior group contacts
- 70+ Community Based Organizations/1 immigrant services organization list serve

Website:

Dedicated website: www.reimaginesamtrans.com

samīrans

17

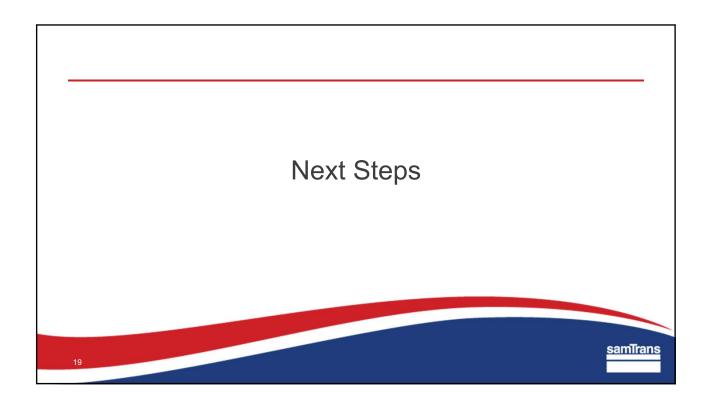
Responses by the Numbers:

Responses:

- 2,700+ public surveys completed
 50% rider, 50% non-rider
- 300+ dot exercise takers
- 1/6 of bus operators took operator specific survey
- Nearly 1,000 comments submitted through the survey, post it notes at events, emails, and in conversations with staff



samTrans



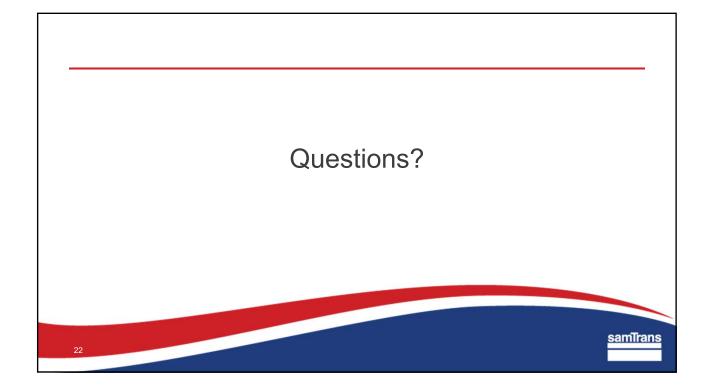
Reimagine Outreach – Next Steps

- Reimagine Ad Hoc receiving detailed feedback from phase one outreach and market research at their January and February meetings
- Board will receive summary of phase one outreach findings, existing conditions analysis and market research during the retreat in March

Business Plan Next Steps

- Continue to advance initiatives
- Organizational Assessment to occur pending Reimagine recommendations
- Full Business Plan update to occur post-Reimagine
 - Will include new mobility strategies, implementation planning for expanded services, as well as suggested areas for study





SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Strategic Planning, Development and Sustainability Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: April Chan

Chief Officer, Planning, Grants & Transportation Authority

SUBJECT: SAMTRANS ONDEMAND PERFORMANCE UPDATE

ACTION

This report is for information only. No action is required.

SIGNIFICANCE

This is a follow-up report to the Committee on the performance and evaluation of the SamTrans OnDemand pilot. This report includes two additional months of operating and ridership data since the last Board update in November 2019. Staff will return to the Board by April 2020 with a recommendation concerning permanent implementation, or whether to end the pilot and revert back to the FLX Pacifica.

SamTrans OnDemand is a pilot microtransit service that launched on May 6, 2019, and serves a five square-mile area around the Linda Mar community in Pacifica. As a pilot, it replaced the FLX Pacifica shuttle which operated as a deviated fixed route loop in the same area. At the November 2019 Board meeting, staff presented an evaluation of the first four months of OnDemand service performance, including traditional performance metrics, institutional lessons learned, and customer experience. As noted during the meeting, OnDemand was generating less ridership as well as more complaints than the FLX Pacifica. In order to improve ridership and address complaints, in November 2019 staff made adjustments to increase the maximum allowable ETA in the ride-matching algorithm to 45 minutes.

Additional marketing was conducted at the end of 2019 to raise awareness of the service and increase ridership; however, the latest two months of data indicate ridership levels continue to be relatively stable but lower than the FLX Pacifica from the year prior. Considering this, staff recommends that the service continue to be monitored for ridership and performance, returning to the Board by early Spring 2020 with a recommendation whether to make this service model permanent or revert back to the FLX Pacifica.

A detailed presentation of the performance data will be given during the Board meeting.

BACKGROUND

Microtransit is a modern permutation of demand-responsive transit (DRT) and is an emerging service delivery mode being tested and embraced by both the private and public sectors. Generally, DRT is a mode of bus transportation that is characterized by a lack of fixed schedule or route, instead of providing service based on individual trip requests. There are many variants of DRT with different service goals, target rider markets, and performance characteristics.

A key distinction between microtransit and other forms of DRT is the use of technology to enable real-time dispatching and routing of vehicles to pickup and drop-off locations selected by the passenger. Trip requests are typically made with a smartphone application, however, a customer service center can also be equipped to process trip requests over the phone. Once a request is submitted, a cloud-based system will dispatch a vehicle with a customized route that is communicated to the operator through a tablet mounted in the vehicle with a specialized driver app. As other passengers make trip requests, the system will adjust the route to accommodate more passengers. Before and during the trip, the system will provide the passenger with estimated wait and travel times. This process occurs in real-time as trip requests are accepted.

In 2018, the SamTrans Business Plan was approved by the Board to guide the District through a changing mobility marketplace and concerns about financial stability, and reinforces SamTrans' mission to be the County's mobility manager. The plan provides three core principles to guide the District over the next several years. One of which, "Expand and Innovate Mobility Services," provides the basis for implementing a microtransit pilot. As such, SamTrans OnDemand was implemented soon after the adoption of the Business Plan in May 2019.

While the FLX Pacifica enjoyed widespread community support, its service design – including the limited availability of deviated trip from the fixed route, and the need to request such a trip 24 hours in advance – was challenging and provided limited growth potential. It was determined that microtransit service may be a good substitute for the FLX Pacifica as it would be able to more flexibly respond to a variety of trip requests. Staff initiated the OnDemand pilot in May 2019.

Staff created an OnDemand evaluation framework which includes the following four categories:

- Performance: Perspective from the numbers, including ridership, productivity, account conversion
- Operations: Experience in the field, including ease of use of driver app, training, data
- Customer Experience: Public reaction, including feedback pre/post OnDemand conversion, complaints
- Technology: Working with new technology, troubleshooting, app updates, and support

Relative to the FLX Pacifica, SamTrans OnDemand has been less efficient in terms of passenger trips, cost, and revenue hours. Similar to other forms of demand-responsive

transit, these numbers suggest that microtransit is not as efficient and cost-effective on a per-trip basis as fixed-route transit. This is also generally consistent with the experience of other transit agencies which have implemented microtransit service.

In association with a recommendation to make the service permanent, staff will complete a Title VI analysis and a public hearing. This analysis will include addressing equity from a minority and low income perspective. If staff recommends ending the OnDemand pilot, an operation and outreach plan will be developed to revert back to the FLX Pacifica by May 2020.

STRATEGIC INITIATIVE

Overall, the SamTrans OnDemand pilot is aligned with the vision and goals set forth in the District's Strategic Plan.

Priority 1: Expand Mobility Options

Prepared By: Daniel Shockley, Strategic Planning 650-508-6382

SamTrans OnDemand Update

SamTrans Board of Directors February 5^{th,} 2020



Agenda

- Pilot overview
- Timeline
- Evaluation Criteria
- Performance Metrics
- Next Steps
- Discussion



SamTrans OnDemand Overview



- Converted the FLX Pacifica to pilot OnDemand platform in May 2019
 - Trip requests via SamTrans OnDemand app or the Customer Service Center
 - -Hours and fare remained the same



3

Pilot Timeline

- Launched pilot in May 2019
 - Pilot status can last no more than one year per FTA
 - For service to go beyond one-year pilot, will need to complete Title VI, conduct public hearing, and to competitively procure the longterm technology solution.
- Preliminary evaluation to Board in November 2019
 - All ridership-related performance metrics lower that FLX-Pacifica, customer satisfaction higher
- February 2020 update includes two additional months of data
 - Modifications to the algorithm made in November to increase maximum ETA
 - Additional marketing efforts



Evaluation Criteria

- Performance: Perspective from the numbers
 - Ridership, trip requests, productivity, account conversion
- Operations: Experience in the field
 - Ease of use of driver app, training, data
- Customer Experience: Public reaction
 - Pre/post customer survey, complaints
- Technology: Working with new technology
 - Troubleshooting, app updates, partnership with Via



Performance Data

6 Months Of Data: May-November

<u>Criteria</u>	FLX Pacifica (2018)	OnDemand (2019)	Comments
Average Weekday Ridership	90	78	Fewer overall pax
Passengers/Hour	9	7	Fewer pax, slightly more VRH
Vehicle Revenue Miles	15,051	18,493	Up 23% - more driving per trip
Cost/Passenger	\$18.25	\$24.25	Slightly greater cost, fewer pax
Complaints/Month	< 1	4	Includes May 2019
Completion Rate	N/A	70%	Up 2% since algo. adjustment
Supply Message	N/A	7%	Down 1% since algo. adjustment

samīrans

Lessons Learned

Performance

- Microtransit is less cost-efficient than fixed route service for this pilot.
- Not effective for school service.
- Not competitive for first/last mile without significant additional resources.

Operations

- Permanent implementation will require additional staff resources.
- Operating microtransit in-house presents challenges.

Customer Experience

- Microtransit can potentially offer improved customer experience compared to rural fixed route service.
- Customer experience is compromised if passengers do not use smartphones

Technology

- One vehicle is limiting, but the algorithm can be adjusted to maximize it's productivity.
- Increased cancellations and no-shows as ETAs approach 20 minutes.

samīrans

7

Next Steps

- Action on making service permanent must be made by May 2020
 - To continue service beyond May, a Title VI evaluation and public hearing will occur.
 - Pursue single source extension while competitive technology RFP gets underway.
 - To discontinue OnDemand, an operations and customer outreach plan will be developed to revert back to FLX Pacifica by May 2020.

samīrans

Alternatives

- For the Pacifica service, introduce second OnDemand vehicle, extend OnDemand service to weekends, or expand OnDemand service area.
 - Will require additional vehicles and drivers
- Pilot new microtransit service as first/last mile connection to regional transit or introduce new microtransit service elsewhere.
 - Will need to study what service areas may be most appropriate; this
 is currently being evaluated as part of Reimagine SamTrans

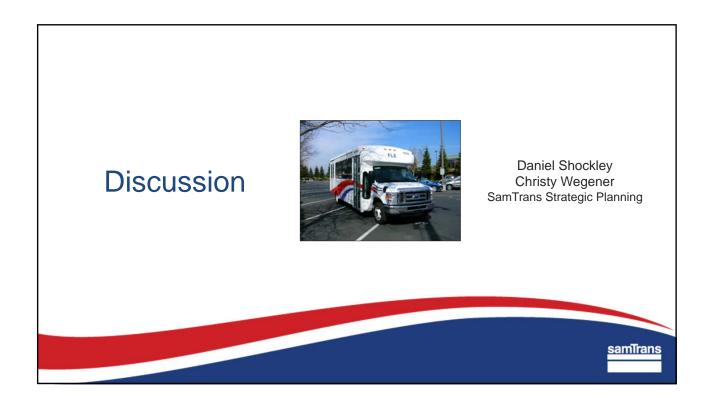
9



Staff Recommendation

- Revert OnDemand back to the FLX Pacifica by May 1
- Allow Reimagine SamTrans process to consider microtransit as a coverage-oriented supplement to complement service vision alternative.
- Continue to monitor transit agency and city-led microtransit pilots and services to understand performance, costs, strengths, and weaknesses.







AGENDA

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2020

KARYL MATSUMOTO, CHAIR PETER RATTO, VICE CHAIR RON COLLINS MARINA FRASER CAROLE GROOM ROSE GUILBAULT DAVE PINE JOSH POWELL CHARLES STONE

JIM HARTNETT
GENERAL MANAGER/CEO

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

San Mateo County Transit District Administrative Building Bacciocco Auditorium – 2nd Floor 1250 San Carlos Avenue, San Carlos, CA

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 2020 - 3:15 pm

or immediately following the Strategic Planning, Development, and Sustainability Committee meeting

1. Call to Order

MOTION

2. Approval of Minutes of Legislative Committee Meeting of January 8, 2020

INFORMATIONAL

- 3. State and Federal Legislative Update
- 4. Adjourn

Committee Members: Josh Powell (Chair), Ron Collins, Rose Guilbault

NOTE:

- This Committee meeting may be attended by Board Members who do not sit on this Committee. In the event that a quorum of the
 entire Board is present, this Committee shall act as a Committee of the Whole. In either case, any item acted upon by the Committee
 or the Committee of the Whole will require consideration and action by the full Board of Directors as a prerequisite to its legal
 enactment.
- All items appearing on the agenda are subject to action by the Board. Staff recommendations are subject to change by the Board.



SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT (DISTRICT) 1250 SAN CARLOS AVENUE, SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

MINUTES OF LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE / COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE JANUARY 8, 2020

Committee Members Present: J. Powell (Committee Chair), R. Collins, R. Guilbault

Committee Members Absent: None

Other Board Members Present Constituting Committee of the Whole: M. Fraser, C. Groom, K. Matsumoto, D. Pine, P. Ratto

Other Board Members Absent: C. Stone

<u>Staff Present</u>: J. Hartnett, C. Mau, J. Cassman, D. Olmeda, D. Hansel, A. Chan, J. Brook, D. Seamans

1. CALL TO ORDER

Committee Chair Josh Powell called the meeting to order at 4:04 pm.

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES OF COMMITTEE MEETING OF DECEMBER 4, 2019

Motion/Second: Guilbault/Groom

Ayes: Collins, Fraser, Groom, Guilbault, Matsumoto, Pine, Powell, Ratto

Absent: Stone

3. ADOPTION OF 2020 LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

Casey Fromson, Director, Government and Community Affairs, said a few changes were made to the draft program since it was presented in December.

Motion/Second: Guilbault/Groom

Ayes: Collins, Fraser, Groom, Guilbault, Matsumoto, Pine, Powell, Ratto

Absent: Stone

4. STATE AND FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

Ms. Fromson briefly summarized highlights of recent federal and state legislation. She noted that there is now a competitive FRA (Federal Railroad Administration) grant program to study safety at at-grade rail crossings. She talked about the progress of transportation reauthorization on the Senate side. She said the newer bills have until February 21 to be introduced in the State Legislature.

Chair Matsumoto noted that the City of South San Francisco is late on completing its General Plan update. She asked if the District is providing guidance to cities to encourage transit-oriented development. Mr. Hartnett said no.



5. ADJOURN

The meeting adjourned at 4:15 pm.

An audio/video recording of this meeting is available online at www.samtrans.com. Questions may be referred to the District Secretary's office by phone at 650-508-6242 or by email to board@samtrans.com.

LEGISLATIVE ITEM #3 FEBRUARY 5, 2020

SAN MATEO COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT STAFF REPORT

TO: Legislative Committee

THROUGH: Jim Hartnett

General Manager/CEO

FROM: Seamus Murphy

Chief Communications Officer

SUBJECT: STATE AND FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE UPDATE

ACTION

This report is for information only. No Board action is required.

SIGNIFICANCE

The 2020 Legislative Program establishes the principles that will guide the legislative and regulatory advocacy efforts. Based on those principles, staff coordinates closely with our Federal and State advocates on a wide variety of issues that are considered in Congress and the State legislature. The attached reports highlight the recent issues and actions that are relevant to the Board.

Prepared By: Casey Fromson, Government and 650-508-6493

Community Affairs Director

Holland & Knight

800 17th Street, NW, Suite 1100 | Washington, DC 20006 | T 202.955.3000 | F 202.955.5564 Holland & Knight LLP | www.hklaw.com

SamTrans As of January 15, 2020 Federal Transportation Report

FY 2020 Spending Bills Signed Into Law

Before departing for the holidays, on December 20, 2019, President Donald Trump signed two spending packages – <u>domestic</u> and <u>national security</u> – totaling \$1.4 trillion to fund the government through September 30, 2020, and avert a shutdown. The bills included all 12 annual appropriations bills for FY 2020.

The <u>Transportation</u>, <u>Housing and Urban Development (THUD) bill</u> included \$24.8 billion in discretionary funding for DOT (additional details at the end of the report):

- \$1 billion for BUILD grants
- \$46.4 billion for highways, plus \$2.2 billion from the general fund for infrastructure programs
- \$200 million for Federal-State Partnership for State of Good Repair grants
- \$325 million for FRA Consolidated Rail Infrastructure and Safety Improvements grants
- \$10.15 billion for transit formula grants, and \$510 million from the general fund for infrastructure grants
- \$1.98 billion for Capital Investment Grants, including \$300 million for Core Capacity which will provide \$100 million for the Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project

Trump Administration to Release NEPA Changes

On January 9, the Trump administration proposed new rules to modify the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), a law requiring environmental reviews for projects such as highways and pipelines. Comments are due on March 10. The changes would update how federal agencies implement the law, which has been criticized by the President for obstructing the development of new and existing projects. Holland & Knight participate on a call with the White House to discuss this new rule. The White House expects Congress to consider this rule as they write infrastructure bills. The changes to NEPA are intended to streamline projects, and allow efficient and expedited project delivery and reduce paperwork. There will be a two year limit for environmental impact statements and one year for environmental review.

DOT Issues Deregulation Rule

On December 5, 2019, the Department of Transportation (DOT) announced a series of changes issued in a <u>final rule</u>, that will impact how DOT approaches rulemaking, guidance, and enforcement practices. One of the primary objectives of the rule is to eliminate two regulations for every new regulatory action, and to develop the Regulatory Reform Task Force. According to

a <u>press release from DOT</u> Secretary Elaine Chao, the department saved \$3.68 billion in regulatory costs due to deregulation under the Trump administration. According to Secretary Chao, "At its peak, DOT was issuing 23 deregulatory actions for every new significant regulatory action." The rule clarifies that the DOT's guidance documents do not impose legal obligations and shall not be used as a basis for enforcement. It also ensures due process protections for potential subjects of enforcement actions, including open and fair investigations and proceedings.

FRA Launches Public Web Portal to Report Blocked Rail Crossings

On December 20, 2019, the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) added a <u>new blocked crossing incident report</u> to its website and app where the public can post information about trains blocking crossings for long periods of time. This comes after excessive complaints to the agency and congressional offices, claiming delays can last for hours up to half a day. The new portal allows users to report the date, time, location and duration of blocked crossings. In addition to encouraging railroads into taking action to limit the duration of blocked crossings, the data FRA collects can be used to support problems when municipalities and transportation agencies seek federal funds for grade separations.

DOT Announces Safety Enhancements for Highway-Rail Grade Crossings

On December 2, 2019, DOT Secretary Elaine Chao announced publication of a proposed rule to improve safety at public highway-rail grade crossings nationwide. The proposed rule would require all states to develop and implement a new or updated highway-rail grade crossing action plan no later than one year after the effective date of the final rule. These action plans will enable states to prioritize infrastructure and equipment investments at railway crossings using a variety of resources, including federal formula funds and grants. In a press release, Secretary Chao said "The Department is committed to supporting infrastructure improvements, new communications tools, and working to change driver behavior so that highway-rail grade crossings are safe environments for all transportation users." Since 2017, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) has distributed more than \$900 million in formula funds to States for grade crossing improvements through the Section 130 program. Additionally, the Administration has awarded \$324 million in discretionary grant funds to 43 projects that include grade crossing improvements and trespass prevention elements, with more than 500 grade crossings in 26 states to be improved as a result of these investments.

Grants

Grant Opportunity: INFRA (formerly FASTLANE)

On January 13, DOT announced \$906 million available for INFRA grants. Deadline is February 25. DOT will award INFRA grants to large and small projects. INFRA grant must be at least \$25 million for a large project (project cost at least \$100 million), and at least \$5 million for small projects. 10 percent of the awards will be reserved for small projects.

Eligible INFRA project costs may include: "reconstruction, rehabilitation, acquisition of property (including land related to the project and improvements to the land), environmental mitigation, construction contingencies, equipment acquisition, and operational improvements directly related

to system performance." DOT is "focused on projects in which the local sponsor is significantly invested and is positioned to proceed rapidly to construction."

Grant Opportunity: BUILD

DOT has announced that they will publish the FY 2020 BUILD Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) by February 18, 2020.

What to Watch in Congress

Here is a snapshot of important dates for Congress this year:

Date	What to Watch
Feb. 4	State of the Union address
March 15	Key authorities under the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act expire
April 17	Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards program expires
May 22	Several federal health programs expire, including: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program Community health programs Medicare programs
Aug. 3 – Sept. 4	House summer recess
Aug. 10 - Sept. 4	Senate summer recess
Sept. 30	 Fiscal 2020 funding expires along with: Surface transportation authorization (FAST Act) National Flood Insurance Program Immigration programs (including E-Verify and EB-5 regional investor visas) VA and Labor Dept. health care, housing, and homelessness authorities
Oct. 5 – Nov. 13	House election recess
Oct. 12 – Nov. 6	Senate election recess
Nov. 3	Election Day
Dec. 10	Target House adjournment
Dec. 18	Target Senate adjournment
Dec. 31	Tax breaks and credits expire

Sources: Homeland Security Rule: RIN 1601-AA80; FAST Act (Public Law 114-94); fiscal 2020 spending measure (Public Law 116-94) ©2020 BGOV LLC

Bloomberg Government

TRANSPORTATION FY 2020 FEDERAL FUNDING

FY 2020 FEDERAL FUNDING							
	FY 2019 Enacted	FY 2020 President's Request	FY 2020 House	FY 2020 Senate	FY 2020 Omnibus		
Department of Transportation							
BUILD	\$900 M	\$1 B	\$1 B	\$1 B	\$1 B		
Planning Grants	\$15 M	\$0	\$15 M	\$15 M	\$15 M		
Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)	\$17.451 B	\$17.86 B	\$17.105 B	\$17.68 B	\$17.6 B		
Airport Improvement Program (AIP)	\$3.85 B	\$3.35 B	\$3.85 B	\$3.8 B	\$3.567 B		
Federal-Aid Highways (FAST Act levels)	\$42.355 B	\$43.365 B	\$43.365 B	\$43.365 B	\$43.365 B		
Highway Infrastructure (funded from General Fund vs. HTF)	\$3.25 B	\$300 M	\$1.75 B	\$2.7 B	\$2.166 B		
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Grants	\$382.8 M	\$387.8 M	\$388.8 M	\$391.1 M	\$391.1 M		
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA)	\$966 M	\$929 M	\$1.009 B	\$972.317 M	\$989 M		
Highway Traffic Safety Grants	\$610.208 M	\$623.017 M	\$623.017 M	\$623.017 M	\$623.017 M		
Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)	\$2.873 B	\$1.94 B	\$3.071 B	\$2.92 B	\$2.79 B		
Amtrak – Northeast Corridor	\$650 M	\$325.466 M	\$700 M	\$680 M	\$700 M		
Amtrak – National Network	\$1.29 B	\$611 M	\$1.29 B	\$1.32 B	\$1.3 B		
Magnetic Levitation Technology Deployment (MAGLEV) Program	\$10 M	\$0	\$10 M	\$0	\$2 M		
Federal-State Partnership for State of Good Repair	\$400 M	\$0	\$350 M	\$300 M	\$200 M		
Consolidated Rail Infrastructure Safety Grants	\$255 M	\$330 M	\$350 M	\$255 M	\$325 M		
Federal Transit Administration (FTA)	\$13.413 B	\$12.416 B	\$13.47 B	\$12.956 B	\$12.9 B		
Transit Formula Grants (FAST Act levels)	\$9.9 B	\$0	\$10.15 B	\$10.15 B	\$10.15 B		
Transit Infrastructure (funded from Treasury vs. HTF)	\$700 M	\$500 M	\$752 M	\$560 M	\$510 M		
Capital Investment Grants	\$2.552 B	\$1.505 B	\$2.301 B	\$1.978 B	\$1.978 B		
 New Starts with signed FFGAs 		\$795.3 M	\$795.3 M	\$795.3 M	\$795.3 M		
 New Starts with expected FFGAs 			\$702.7 M	\$704.7 M	\$662.7		
Core Capacity	\$635 M	\$200 M	\$300 M	\$300 M	\$300 M		
o Small Starts	\$635 M	\$0	\$430.7 M	\$78 M	\$100 M		
 Project Delivery Pilot Program 	\$100 M	\$0	\$50 M	\$100 M	\$100 M		





January 13, 2020

TO: Board of Directors, San Mateo County Transit District

FM: Joshua W. Shaw, Matt Robinson & Michael Pimentel, Shaw Yoder Antwih Schmelzer & Lange

Mike Robson & Trent Smith, Edelstein Gilbert Robson & Smith LLC

RE: STATE LEGISLATIVE UPDATE – February 2020

Legislative Update

The Legislature reconvened for the second year of the 2019-20 Regular Legislative Session on January 6. Looking ahead, Governor Newsom is expected to deliver his State of the State address in the final week of January.

2020 Proposed Budget Released

On January 10, Governor Newsom released his FY 2020-21 Proposed Budget. The Governor's Budget highlights several of the Administration's priorities, including proposals for homelessness, housing, wildfire response and recovery, education, and healthcare. The Proposed Budget also projects a surplus of \$5.6 billion, but the Governor was quick to note the potential for a recession in the coming years. The state is projected to have approximately \$21 billion in reserves at the end of the next fiscal year.

The Governor again references his recent Executive Order on Climate Change, stating in the Budget Summary that the budget reflects his priorities to address both short- and long-term climate risks, including "decarbonization in the state's largest sector of emissions by providing clean vehicles, clean fuels, low-carbon transportation options, and transit-oriented development, with enhanced prioritization on short-term environmental and public health benefits in disadvantaged and vulnerable communities."

To help move the needle, the budget proposes creating the Climate Catalyst Fund, which will be administered by the Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank and will finance investments in low-carbon transportation (amongst other things) through low-interest loans. The budget proposes to invest \$1 billion in General Fund revenues over the next four years in the Fund. Additionally, the budget includes one-time appropriations of \$150 million to the California Air Resources Board for Clean Trucks, Buses and Off-Road Freight and \$51 million for the California Energy Commission's Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund, which aims to accelerate deployment of electric vehicle charging infrastructure for light-, medium- and heavy-duty vehicles and can be accessed by a variety of local government fleet owners.

The Budget Summary goes on to say that in addition to investing in new transportation options (transit, high-speed rail, and active transportation), it is "critically important to maintain and restore California's aging road infrastructure. Well-maintained roads reduce wear and tear and also increase the fuel efficiency of vehicles. However, these investments alone will not make a meaningful dent in the state's

climate goals, and must be paired with specific programs intended to reduce overall vehicle miles traveled."

The Budget estimates the State Transit Assistance (STA) Program would receive approximately \$804 million in FY 2020-21, an increase of approximately \$37 million over where the current year (FY 2019-20) is now projected to finish based on updated Department of Finance forecasts. Intercity and Commuter Rail would receive an estimated \$270 million in the coming fiscal year. Cap and Trade funding will provide an additional \$115 million to the Low-Carbon Transit Operations Program, which is distributed using the STA formula. Lastly, the Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program is expected to receive approximately \$494 million in FY 2020-21 from a combination of SB 1 and Cap and Trade revenues.

Governor's Executive Order on Homelessness

On January 8, Governor Newsom signed an Executive Order aimed at strengthening the state's response to the homelessness crisis. The Executive Order, which would focus the state's resources on prevention and early intervention, moving people off the streets and providing them service, and on creating new temporary housing, creates the California Access to Housing and Services Fund, makes state land assets available for temporary housing, and stands up a state crisis response team. The Executive Order also requests all counties, cities, public transit agencies, special districts, school districts, tribal governments, and non-governmental actors, including businesses, faith-based organizations, and other non-profit agencies, to examine their own ability to provide shelter and house homeless individuals on a short-term emergency basis and coordinate with local authorities to provide shelter and house individuals.

Importantly, the press release that accompanies the Executive Order previewed that the Governor would request an additional \$1 billion in state funding as part of his propose FY 2020-21 state budget to combat homelessness. \$750 million of that funding would be directed to the California Access to Housing and Services Fund noted above.

Statewide Competitive Grant Programs

At the request of SamTrans Staff, we have included in this report a list of major competitive grant programs administered by the State from which transit and rail projects are eligible/can be funded.

Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program (TIRCP)

The TIRCP was created to fund capital improvements to modernize California's intercity rail, bus, ferry, and rail transit systems to reduce emissions, expand and improve transit service and ridership, integrate rail services and improve transit safety. Funding from this program can be used to purchase zero-emission buses. Funds available are estimated at \$450-500 million for Cycle 4 but could change on auction proceeds and changing cash flow requirements of already awarded projects.

Important Dates: January 2020 – Applications Due April 2020 – CalSTA Award Announcement

Solutions for Congested Corridors Program (SCCP)

The SCCP provides funding to achieve a balanced set of transportation, environmental, and community access improvements to reduce congestion throughout the state. The program makes \$250 million available annually (programmed in 2-year increments) for projects that implement specific transportation performance improvements.

Important Dates:
October 2019 – Guidelines Adopted

January 2020 – Applications Due June 2020 – Program Adoption

Local Partnership Program (LPP)

The LPP is intended to provide local and regional transportation agencies that have passed sales tax measures, developer fees, or other imposed transportation fees with a continuous appropriation of \$200 million annually from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account to fund road maintenance and rehabilitation, sound walls, and other transportation improvement projects. The Competitive program is funded at \$100 million annually.

Important Dates:

October 2019 – Guidelines Adopted January 2020 – Applications Due June 2020 – Program Adoption

Trade Corridor Enhancement Program (TCEP)

The TCEP provides funding for infrastructure improvements on federally designated Trade Corridors of National and Regional Significance, on the Primary Freight Network as identified in California Freight Mobility Plan, and along other corridors that have a high volume of freight movement. There is approximately \$300 million provided per year (programmed in 2-year increments) for the competitive program.

Important Dates:

January 2020 – Guidelines Adopted March 2020 – Applications Due June 2020 – Program Adoption

Zero-Emission Bus Funding

At the request of SamTrans Staff, we have included in this report a list of current and future grant programs administered by State and local entities that fund zero-emission buses and charging infrastructure.

Volkswagen Environmental Mitigation Trust (\$65 million in FY 2019-20)

The Volkswagen (VW) Mitigation Trust provides incentives to transit agencies, shuttle bus companies and school districts for the purchase of zero-emission buses and the installation of charging and/or refueling infrastructure on a first-come/first-served basis. The VW Environmental Mitigation Trust is a one-time funding opportunity resulting from a consent decree between the United States Environmental Protection Agency, ARB and VW.

Current Guidelines: See Beneficiary Mitigation Plan found here and certifications found here

Status: Funding cycle open

Carl Moyer (\$50 million in FY 2019-20)

The Carl Moyer Memorial Air Quality Standards Attainment Program (Carl Moyer) offers grants to owners of heavy-duty vehicles and equipment to reduce emissions from heavy-duty engines on a first-come/first-served basis. Carl Moyer is funded through tire fees, smog abatement vehicle registration fees and AB 617 investments.

Current Guidelines: Found <u>here</u>
Status: <u>Funding cycle open</u>

Future Opportunities

Hybrid and Zero-Emission Truck and Bus Voucher Incentive Project (\$142 million in FY 2019-20)

The Hybrid and Zero-Emission Truck and Bus Voucher Incentive Project (HVIP) provides point-of-sale discount vouchers to fleet owners to reduce the purchase cost of zero- and near-zero emission trucks and buses operated in California on a first-come/first-served basis. HVIP is funded through the state's Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund and is subject to an annual appropriation.

Current Guidelines: Found here; an update to the guidelines for FY 2019-20 is pending

Status: Funding cycle is currently oversubscribed

<u>Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Program – Medium and Heavy-Duty Zero-Emission Vehicle and Infrastructure Concept (Up to \$47.5 million in FY 2019-20)</u>

The Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Program (ARFVTP) promotes the accelerated development and deployment of advanced transportation and fuel technologies. In 2019, the California Energy Commission circulated a funding concept, which could provide up to \$47.5 million to public and private transit agencies and truck fleets for new installations of, or upgrades to fueling infrastructure for battery electric and hydrogen fuel cell transit vehicles (sometimes referred to as "make-ready" infrastructure).

Current Guidelines: Concept found here

Status: Concept under review, solicitation expected Q1 2020

Grade Separation Funding

At the December 5, 2018 SamTrans Board meeting, we were asked to include in the SamTrans Board Report a list of state funding options for rail grade separations. Below is a list of the funding sources that we are aware of and/or that have been used to fund grade separations in the recent years. The funding sources below are managed across various state agencies and departments, including the Public Utilities Commission (PUC), the California State Transportation Agency (CalSTA), the California Transportation Commission (CTC), and Caltrans.

PUC Section 190 Grade Separation Program – The Program is a <u>state funding program</u> to grade separate crossings between roadways and railroad tracks and provides approximately \$15 million annually, transferred from Caltrans. Agencies apply to the PUC for project funding.

State Transportation Improvement Program – The STIP, managed by Caltrans and programmed by the CTC, is primarily used to fund highway expansion projects throughout the state, but also supports grade separations. The STIP is programmed every two years (currently the 2018 STIP added \$2.2 billion in new funding). Local agencies receive a share of STIP funding, as does the State. The STIP is funded with gasoline excise tax revenues.

Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program – The TIRCP is managed by CalSTA and is available to fund rail and transit projects that reduce greenhouse gas emissions. The program receives funding from Cap and Trade and the recently created Transportation Improvement Fee to the tune of approximately \$500 million per year. The TIRCP is programmed over 5 years, with the most recent cycle beginning in May 2018. Caltrain received \$160 million for the CalMod project.

Proposition 1A – This \$9.9 billion Bond Act is the primary funding source for the high-speed rail project and has been used to fund a very limited number of grade separation projects in the past, including in the City of San Mateo.

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
AB 40	Failed passage pursuant to	Existing law establishes the Air Quality Improvement Program that is administered by	Watch
Ting D	J.R. 61(b)(1).	the State Air Resources Board for the purposes of funding projects related to, among	
		other things, the reduction of criteria air pollutants and improvement of air quality.	
Air Quality Improvement		Pursuant to its existing statutory authority, the state board has established the Clean	
Program: Clean Vehicle		Vehicle Rebate Project, as a part of the Air Quality Improvement Program, to promote	
Rebate Project.		the use of zero-emission vehicles by providing rebates for the purchase of new zero-	
		emission vehicles. This bill would declare it is the policy of the state to place at least	
		5,000,000 zero-emission vehicles on state roads by 2030 and 10,000,000 zero-emission	
		vehicles on state roads by 2035. The bill also would require the state board to limit	
		vehicle eligibility for the Clean Vehicle Rebate Project to only those vehicles	
		manufactured by companies that have entered into a specified agreement that has	
		been adopted by the state board and to post that agreement on the state board's	
		internet website.	
AB 145	In Senate Rules	Existing law creates the High-Speed Rail Authority with specified powers and duties	Watch
<u>Frazier</u> D	Committee.	relative to development and implementation of a high-speed train system. The	
		authority is composed of 11 members, including 5 voting members appointed by the	
High-Speed Rail Authority:		Governor, 4 voting members appointed by the Legislature, and 2 nonvoting legislative	
Senate confirmation.		members. This bill would provide that the members of the authority appointed by the	
		Governor are subject to appointment with the advice and consent of the Senate.	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
AB 628	Reconsideration pending	(1)Existing law prohibits an employer from discharging, or discriminating or retaliating	Watch
<u>Bonta</u> D	on the Assembly Floor.	against, an employee who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking	
		and who takes time off from work to obtain, or attempt to obtain, any relief to help	
Employment: victims of		ensure the health, safety, or welfare of the victim or their child. Existing law also	
sexual harassment:		prohibits an employer from discharging, or discriminating or retaliating against, an	
protections.		employee who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking because of	
		the employee's status as a victim, if the employer has notice or knowledge of that	
		status. Existing law additionally prohibits an employer with 25 or more employees	
		from discharging, or discriminating or retaliating against, an employee who is a victim,	
		in this regard, who takes time off to obtain specified services or counseling. Existing	
		law requires the employee to give the employer reasonable advance notice of the	
		employee's intention to take time off, unless the advance notice is not feasible.	
		Existing law, when an unscheduled absence occurs, prohibits the employer from taking	
		any action against the employee if the employee, within a reasonable time after the	
		absence, provides a specified certification to the employer. Existing law makes it a	
		misdemeanor for an employer to refuse to rehire, promote, or restore an employee	
		who has been determined to be so eligible by a grievance procedure or legal hearing.	
		This bill would extend these employment protections to victims of sexual harassment,	
		as defined. The bill would also extend these employment protections to specified	
		family members, as defined, of the victims for taking time off from work to provide	
		assistance to the victims when seeking relief or obtaining those services and	
		counseling, as described above. The bill would, if the employee's need for leave is	
		foreseeable, require the employee to provide the employer with reasonable advance	
		notice, unless the advance notice is not feasible. The bill would authorize the employer	
		to require that the employee's request for leave be supported by a specified	
		certification. The bill would, if it is not feasible for the employee to provide	
		certification prior to the leave, prohibit the employer from taking any action against	
		the employee if the employee, within a reasonable time after the absence, provides a	
		certification to the employer. The bill would apply these protections to state and local	
		public employers and to the Legislature. By expanding the definition of a crime, this bill	
		would impose a state-mandated local program. The bill would extend confidentiality	
		protections provided to victims in this context, which existing law applies only to	
		people employed by employers with 25 or more employees, to employers generally.	
		The bill would make conforming changes. This bill contains other related provisions	
		and other existing laws	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
AB 992 Mullin D Open meetings: local agencies: social media.	On the Assembly Floor.	The Ralph M. Brown Act generally requires that the meetings of legislative bodies of local agencies be conducted openly. That act defines "meeting" for purposes of the act and prohibits a majority of the members of a legislative body, outside a meeting authorized by the act, from using a series of communications of any kind to discuss, deliberate, or take action on any item of business that is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the legislative body. This bill would provide that the prohibition described above does not apply to the participation, as defined, in an internet-based social media platform, as defined, by a majority of the members of a legislative body, provided that a majority of the members do not discuss among themselves, as defined, business of a specific nature that is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the legislative body of the local agency. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.	Watch
AB 1350 Gonzalez D Free youth transit passes: eligibility for state funding.	In the Assembly Appropriations Committee.	Existing law declares that the fostering, continuance, and development of public transportation systems are a matter of state concern. Existing law authorizes the Department of Transportation to administer various programs and allocates moneys for various public transportation purposes. This bill would require transit agencies to offer free youth transit passes to persons 18 years of age or under in order to be eligible for state funding under the Mills-Deddeh Transit Development Act, the State Transit Assistance Program, or the Low Carbon Transit Operations Program. The bill would also require a free youth transit pass to count as a full price fare for purposes of calculating the ratio of fare revenues to operating costs.	Watch
AB 1839 Bonta D Climate change: California Green New Deal.	In the Assembly, pending referral to policy committee.	Existing law establishes various environmental and economic policies. This bill would create the California Green New Deal Council with a specified membership appointed by the Governor. The bill would require the California Green New Deal Council to submit a specified report to the Legislature no later than January 1, 2022. The bill also would make various findings and declarations.	Watch

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
ACA 1 Aguiar-Curry D Local government financing: affordable housing and public infrastructure: voter approval.	On the Assembly Floor.	(1)The California Constitution prohibits the ad valorem tax rate on real property from exceeding 1% of the full cash value of the property, subject to certain exceptions. This measure would create an additional exception to the 1% limit that would authorize a city, county, city and county, or special district to levy an ad valorem tax to service bonded indebtedness incurred to fund the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of public infrastructure, affordable housing, or permanent supportive housing, or the acquisition or lease of real property for those purposes, if the proposition proposing that tax is approved by 55% of the voters of the city, county, or city and county, as applicable, and the proposition includes specified accountability requirements. The measure would specify that these provisions apply to any city, county, city and county, or special district measure imposing an ad valorem tax to pay the interest and redemption charges on bonded indebtedness for these purposes that is submitted at the same election as this measure. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.	Supported May 2019

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
SB 50	In the Senate Rules	(1)Existing law authorizes a development proponent to submit an application for a	Watch
<u>Wiener</u> D	Committee.	multifamily housing development that satisfies specified planning objective standards	
		to be subject to a streamlined, ministerial approval process, as provided, and not	
Planning and zoning:		subject to a conditional use permit. This bill would authorize a development	
housing development:		proponent of a neighborhood multifamily project located on an eligible parcel to	
streamlined approval:		submit an application for a streamlined, ministerial approval process that is not subject	
incentives.		to a conditional use permit. The bill would define a "neighborhood multifamily	
		project" to mean a project to construct a multifamily structure on vacant land, or to	
		convert an existing structure that does not require substantial exterior alteration into	
		a multifamily structure, consisting of up to 4 residential dwelling units and that meets	
		local height, setback, and lot coverage zoning requirements as they existed on July 1,	
		2019. The bill would also define "eligible parcel" to mean a parcel that meets specified	
		requirements, including requirements relating to the location of the parcel and	
		restricting the demolition of certain housing development that may already exist on	
		the site. This bill contains other related provisions and other existing laws.	
SB 278	In the Assembly	The Metropolitan Transportation Commission Act creates the Metropolitan	Watch
<u>Beall</u> D	Appropriations Committee.	Transportation Commission as a local area planning agency to provide comprehensive	
		regional transportation planning for the region comprised of the 9 San Francisco Bay	
Metropolitan		area counties. The act requires the commission to continue to actively, on behalf of	
Transportation		the entire region, seek to assist in the development of adequate funding sources to	
Commission.		develop, construct, and support transportation projects that it determines are	
		essential. This bill would also require the commission to determine that those	
		transportation projects are a priority for the region. This bill contains other related	
		provisions and other existing laws.	

Bill ID/Topic	Location	Summary	Position
SCA 1 Allen D Public housing projects.	In the Assembly, pending referral to policy committee.	The California Constitution prohibits the development, construction, or acquisition of a low-rent housing project, as defined, in any manner by any state public body until a majority of the qualified electors of the city, town, or county in which the development, construction, or acquisition of the low-rent housing project is proposed approve the project by voting in favor at an election, as specified. This measure would repeal these provisions.	Watch